

AFML-TR-67-113

Cleared: January 12th, 1972

Clearing Authority: Air Force Materials Laboratory

### DIRECTORY OF GRAPHITE AVAILABILITY SECOND EDITION

JULIAN GLASSER AND WILLIAM J. GLASSER

\*\*\* Export controls have been removed \*\*\*

This document is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of MAAE, Air Force Materials Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.

Contrails

#### FOREWORD

This directory was prepared by Chemical and Metallurgical Research, Inc., Chattanooga, Tennessee, under U. S. Air Force Contract No. AF 33(615)-3430, The Ohio State University Research Foundation Project No. 2165, Request No. ML-39. This Contract was initiated under Project No. 7381, "Materials Application," Task No. 738102, "Materials and Process Evaluation." The work was administered under the direction of the Materials Engineering Branch, Materials Applications Division, Air Force Materials Laboratory, Research and Technology Division, Air Force Systems Command, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, with Mr. C. A. Pratt (MAAE) as Project Engineer.

The work in preparing this directory covered the period September 1966 through February 1967. The manuscript was released by the authors in March 1967 for publication as a technical report.

The authors especially wish to acknowledge the contributions and cooperation of the 19 suppliers of graphite products who are listed in this directory.

This technical report has been reviewed and is approved.

albert Olsvilch

ALBERT OLEVITCH, Chief Materials Engineering Branch Materials Applications Division Air Force Materials Laboratory



#### ABSTRACT

This directory was prepared for the purpose of assisting development, application, and design engineers in the rapid identification of graphite materials and sources of supply. This is a revision and updating of the first directory published in 1963 and it is expected that continuing revision, supplements, or new editions will be needed.

A total of 262 graphite products, available from 19 suppliers, are characterized by type, manufacturing methods, analyses, and properties. For each of these products, supplier's availability on grades, sizes and shapes, price, rate or capacity of production, and delivery times are shown. An indexing system allows for the convenient finding of information on suppliers, sizes and shapes, unique characteristics, compositions, and properties.

This abstract is subject to special export controls and each transmittal to foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of MAAE, Air Force Materials Laboratory.





TABLE OF	CONTENTS
----------	----------

	Page
INTRODUCTION	1
SUMMARY OF TRENDS	2
GRAPHITE PRODUCTS	4
Molded Graphite Products	8
Extruded Graphite Products	118
Hot Worked Graphite Products	211
Pyrolytic Graphite Products	218
Fibrous Products · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	226
Flexible Products	240
Composite Graphite Products	256
Alloyed Graphite Products	300
Foamed Graphite Products	306
2 ositica di apinto 1 1 oddob	
SUPPLIERS' INDEX	313
SHAPE AND SIZE INDEX	316
UNIQUE CHARACTERISTICS INDEX	318
COMPOSITION INDEX	322
PROPERTY INDEX	325
APPENDIX I ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED	3 <b>3</b> 0
APPENDIX II	
LIST OF SALES OFFICES	333
APPENDIX III	
SELECTED LITERATURE REFERENCES	338



#### LIST OF TABLES

	Tables		Page
Table	1	Inventory of Contributions	5
Table	2	Abbreviations and Symbols	6
Table	3	Test Methods	7
		LIST OF FIGURES	
<u>F</u>	<mark>igures</mark> l	Distribution of Graphite Products by Classes for 1963 and 1967	3
	2	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 6	15
	3	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 6	16
	4	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 7	18
	5	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 7	19
	6	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 34	47
	7	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 35	49
	8	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 43	58
	9	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 43	59
	. 10	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 44	61
	11	High Temperature Properties for Graphite	62



#### LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

<u>F15</u>	ures		Page
	12	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 68	87
	13	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 68	88
	14	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 74	95
	15	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 74	96
	16	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 78	101
	17	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 78	102
	18	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 82	107
	19	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 82	108
	20	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 83	110
\	21	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 83	111
RVA	22	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 84	113
	23	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 84	114
	24	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 85	116
	25	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 85	117
	26	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 92	126



#### LIST OF FIGURES (Continued)

Figures		Page
27	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 92	127
28	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 98	134
29	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 101	138
30	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 122	160
31	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 122	161
32	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 137	177
33	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 171	213
34	High Temperature Properties for Graphite Product No. 172	215
35	High Temperature Properties for Graphite	03.6



#### DIRECTORY OF GRAPHITE AVAILABILITY

#### INTRODUCTION

In September, 1963, the first "Directory of Graphite Availability," ASD-TDR-63-853, was published. The first revision brings data and information up to date for the purpose of satisfying a continuing need of development, application, and design engineers for rapid identification of graphite materials and sources of supply.

This new edition includes further information with regard to new commercially available products. It should be noted, however, that the new product numbers do not correspond to those of the old directory unless by coincidence. The method of collecting and treating the necessary information was generally the same as before.

The directory presented herein is not intended to replace the technical handbooks and literature currently available from manufacturers. On the other hand, its intent is to assemble in one place a list of all graphite products commercially available, together with approximate property values. Finally, the information collected is presented in such a manner that it would allow easy updating and constant surveillance.

Since the first edition of the directory, it was found that the range of values for the property data is too broad. This has been solved by using average values where they are available. Also, it was found that (because of wide range of testing methods) the data presented had little meaning unless a test method is indicated for each property. Therefore, the product sheets show (where available) how the data were obtained.

An innovation in this edition is the inclusion of thirty-four figures (graphs), which illustrate high temperature properties to about 5000°F for specific graphite products. These figures are supplemental to the characterization sheet for the corresponding graphite product number.



#### SUMMARY OF TRENDS

Significant advancements have been made with respect to commercial availability and technology for graphite products since 1963, when the first edition of the directory was prepared. This directory identifies 262 commercially available graphite products, which is about 30% more products than shown in the 1963 edition. Furthermore, the data sheets in the directory were recast to properly reflect advancement in new technology and make them more useful to the Air Force requirements.

Specific trends in availability for each class of graphite products are shown in Figure 1. As can be expected, the largest increase in availability was experienced by the more conventional and the higher tonnage classes which are the bulk graphites, molded and extruded. The only other large volume class, composites, experienced virtually no change.

The specialty smaller quantity graphite products, namely hot worked, pyrolytic, fibrous, flexible, alloyed, and foamed remain relatively small in quantity. However, the fibrous and flexible classes are finding new applications and appear potentially highly attractive for military needs. The other specialty classes, such as pyrolytic, have gained more acceptance through familiarity; but more time will be required before they can be considered as conventional off-the-shelf items for military systems design engineers.



FIG. 1 DISTRIBUTION OF GRAPHITE PRODUCTS BY CLASSES FOR 1963 and 1967

Contrails

#### GRAPHITE PRODUCTS

The following pages document 262 graphite products in accordance with characterization and suppliers' availability. These constitute the body of the directory and for convenience in rapidly finding specific information, five indexes follow the body of the directory.

The information shown in the directory was obtained from 19 suppliers who cooperated in this compilation. Table 1, titled Inventory of Contributions, is a record of suppliers' contributions, broken down into 20 classes and subclasses of graphite product types. By inspection of this table, the number of classes, as well as the number of products contributed by each supplier, are easily seen. The totals shown in this table are different from the totals in the directory because of the matching and consolidation of similar products.

Each page of the directory is a reproduction of the 5 x 8" cards which were prepared and processed for the preparation of the directory. In order to provide for ample space in preparing these cards, it was necessary to use abbreviations and symbols rather extensively. Although most of these abbreviations are self-explanatory, Table 2 delineates the meanings of abbreviations and symbols employed.

Graphite products in the directory are categorized into one of nine classes and shown in the order of molded, extruded, hot worked, pyrolytic, fibrous, flexibile, composites, alloyed, and foamed.

Because of the wide range of values obtained for an individual property through different testing techniques, each product has a column showing the test method (where it is reported) used for that particular property. Table 3 shows the methods or references to the methods which have been used to determine most of the property information in this directory.

The intent of each graphite product page is to completely describe availability of the graphite product as characterized by the many entries shown. From this it is expected that a potential user will be able to contact a supplier of his choice for further detailed information and procurement.

Contrails

## TABLE 1

# INVENTORY OF CONTRIBUTIONS

	SJATOT	6 96	29 54 8	1 2	10	ک <sub></sub> 8	11 2 2	5 34 6	1	9	295
	Vitreous Carbon	1									-
	U.S. Graphite	-								]	-
	Union Carbide	∞ ~	4 1 1 1 1 1 1		7	1 4	6 1 2	Ŋ	2.	3	29
	Super-Temp		:		2						m
	Stackpole Carbon	ហ	7.7					11	7		21
⊱	Speer Carbon	99	16 13 2					5	:		65
E E	Space Age				3	į				3	9
ŇO	Raytheon				1				:		-
UTI	Pure Carbon	,∞						4 6			21
MB I	Poco Carbon	ε									m
4 T.F	Ohio Carbon	9					_				9
go	3 M Company					2	2				ν.
)	HITCO					1	1	1			ıΩ
ER C	Great Lakes Carbon	2 2	21 3 3				·				30
NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS BY	Graphite Prod. Division, Carborundum	1	3 3 1			1 2	2	ı.			18
	Gen. Elec. Schenectady	2						6			=======================================
	Gen. Elec. Detroit				2			1			ю
	Dursmic Products	3		1					!		4
	Atomergic Chemetals				1				1		2
	, , , , ,		g.								<del>                                     </del>
GRAPHITE PRODUCT TYPE (Class and Subclass)	Description	Molded, fine grained Molded, medium grained	Extruded, fine grained Extruded, medium grained Extruded, coarse grained Extruded, very coarse grained	Hot worked-very high density Hot worked-high density	Pyrolytic	Fibers Yarns	Woven cloth Nonwoven cloth Pyrolytic tape	Microcomposites Macrocomposites Gross composites	Metallo-pyrolytic Graphite-boron	Graphite foams	TOTALS
	Sym- boi	la 1b	2a 2b 2c 2d	3a 3b	4	5a 5b	6a 6b 6c	7a 7b 7c	8a 8b		



#### ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

Abbreviation or Symbol	Meaning
av.	Average
blk.	Block
Cap. cyl C. Str. C. Exp.	Capacity Cylinder Compressive strength Coefficient of thermal expansion
Del.	Delivery
Flex. Str.	Flexural strength
н. т.	High temperature
1g	Long
M	Thousand
Oxid.	Oxidation
pipe plt	Pipe and tube (1 to 3 ratio) Plate
Std. Dev. S. Res.	Standard deviation Specific resistance
thk T. Str. Therm. Cond.	Thick Tensile strength Thermal conductivity
Y. Mod.	Young's modulus
> <	Greater than Less than



#### TABLE 3

#### TEST METHODS

Property	Units	Method	Reference
Young¹s Modulus	psi	Sonic Stress-Strain	ASTM-D-790-61
Tensile Strength	psi	Stress-Strain (Dog Bone) Stress-Strain (cyl 1/4" dia)	ASTM-C-190-59 WADD-TR-61-72 Vol. XXXV
		Gage dimension	VOI. AAAV
Compressive Strength	psi	Cubic Compression	ASTM-C-109-545 ASTM-D-695 ASTM-C-39-56T
Flexural Strength	psi	4 Point loading(1) Single Point(2)	ASTM-C-78-59 NEMA
Density	g/cc	Wt/Volume	ASTM-C-134-41 NEMA Standards
Coefficient of Thermal Expansion	1/°C	Expansion Measurement Expansion bar 5/16"x5/8"x6"	ASTM-B-95-39 WADD-TR-61-72 Vol. XXVI
Thermal Conductivity	cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K	Calculated from Electrical Conductivity (cyl 1-1/2" dia x 6" lg) Value at 1300°F	WADD-61-72 Vol. XXVI Guarded Hot Plate
Specific Resistance	ohm-cm	Volt/amps Kelvin Bridge Voltage Drop on bar 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 7"	NEMA Standards NEMA Standards WADD-TR-61-72 Vol. XXVI
Hardness		Indentation Scleroscope	

- (1) 4 Point Loading is the actual loading for the Third Point Method
- (2) Single Point Loading is conventional terminology for 3 Point Loading



#### Molded Graphite Products (Nos. 1 through 85)

In the molded class, 85 graphite products are shown. This is one of the most popular classes (together with extruded and composites). Graphite products in some of the other classes, such as composites and alloyed graphites, might well be included in the molded class because many of them are indeed characterized by this manufacturing method; however, for the sake of avoiding repetition, they are not shown in the molded class.

The classification of "molded" was selected, not because of the unique manufacturing method, but because this manufacturing method imparts unique characterization to graphite products. For example, anisotropy or orientation properties are greatly influenced by forming methods, including molding. When coke is crushed or milled, the individual particles tend to have one dimension larger than the other and, in forming, the long axes of the particles tend to take a preferred orientation, and the final graphite product retains the same pattern of grain orientation as well as grain size. In the case of the molded class, orientation is perpendicular to the direction of molding.

Grain size has a profound effect on the properties of molded graphite and this is why the molded class is subdivided into two subclasses\* in accordance with maximum grain size. In general, the medium-grain stock is more uniform in all directions (less anisotropic) than the fine-grain stock, and the molded class exhibits less anisotropic properties than any other class.

From the point of view of familiarity and long experience, the molded class is outstanding. Historically, this is the oldest class of graphite products produced and the leading suppliers manufacture larger quantities of this class than any other. In the past, most of the applications have been in the broad field of metallurgy; however, every opportunity should be taken for applications in military usage because of the very high degree of manufacturing capability and depth of familiarity.

\*Fine grain - 0.015" max (Nos. 1-76)

Medium grain - 0.015" to 0.12" max (Nos. 76-85)



#### GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO.\_\_\_\_\_

#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; good electrical and thermal conductor; high density; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, casting dies, sintering boats, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	imen With Grain Against Grain Typical			•			Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
Typical	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F			
Y. Mod. (106psi)										
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)										
C. Str. (103psi)										
Flex. Str. (103psi)										
Density (g/cc)		1.84								
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)										
Therm. Cond.										
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)										
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)										

		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products Division.	ER-83	various rectan- gular and round s	-		
Carborundum Co.		3			



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; low coeff. therm. exp.; used for jigs and fixtures, heater elements, support material in furnace brazing & heat-treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:	Ni	Ca	Fe	Si	A1	Со	Na	Ti	Мо
Av. value	200ppm	200 ppm	100ppm	75ppm	75ppm	25ppm	100ppm	10ppm	10ppm
	Also av	ailable in	purified	grade 5	0ppm t	otal imp	purities		
PROPERTIES:		Test Specim	en \	With Grain	1	Agair	st Grain	Typic	al H.T. Prop.
		or Method	Av. Valt	ıe Std. d	lev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300	F 4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi	)	(1)	1.3	1.	5	1.1	15	1.4	1.9
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	2.1	2	0	2.0	20	2.1	5.9
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	8.4	. 2	0	8.0	20	8.8	12.8
Flex. Str. (103ps	si)	(4)	4.2	. 20	0	4.0	20	4.3	7.3
Density (g/cc)			1.7	5	5				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C	<b>(</b> )		3.4	: !	5	3.3	5	4.1	
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm	2*K)		. 3	5 1	5	.34	15		
S. Res. (10-4ohr	n cm)		13.0	)	1	13.5	1		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Duramic Products	D-775	blk up to 18" x 7" x	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo
		4" max			

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-565-65T
- (3) ASTM-C-528-63T
- (4) ASTM-C-328-56T



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; low cost; used for jigs and fixtures, support material in furnace brazing & heating treating, and heater elements

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:	Ni	Ca	Fe	Na	Si	Al	Co	Ti	Мо
	00ppm	400ppm	200ppm	200ppm	150ppm	150ppm	50ppm	20ppr	n 20ppm
	Also av	ailable in p	ourified g	rade 50p	pm total	impuriti	es		
PROPERTIES:		Test Specime	n Wi	th Grain	A	gainst Gra	n	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
		or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(9	%) Av. Va	iue Std. de	ev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		(1)	1.5	15	1.	3 15	i	1.6	2.1
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	3.3	20	2.	8 20	)	3.0	6.3
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	8.6	20	10.	5 20	)	9.0	13.0
Flex. Str. (103psi	)	(4)	4.4	20	4.	0 20	)	4.5	7.5
Density (g/cc)		. ,	1.65	5 5					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	į		4.0	5	5.	1 5	,	3.3	4.1
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup>	'K)		. 35	0 15	•	330 15	;		
S. Res. (10-4ohm	cm)		12.7	1	14.	<u> </u>			

#### Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Duramic Products	D-657	<u>-</u>	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo
		x 9"			

(1) Sonic

- (2) ASTM-C-565-65T
- (3) ASTM-C-528-63T
- (4) ASTM-C-328-56T



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high purity; used for jigs and fixtures, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ni ppm	Ca 3ppm	Fe 2ppm	Na 2ppm	Si 1ppm	Al lppm		
PROPERTIES:		Test Specimen With Grain		n Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
		or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.4	15	1.4	15	1.4	2.0
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	1.8	20	1.79	20	1.8	4.9
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	8.0	20	7.9	20	8.6	13.0
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	4.0	20	3.9	20	4.1	7.6
Density (g/cc)		•	1.55	5				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)			5.7	5	5.6	5	6.6	
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*i	()		.39	15	.38	15		
S. Res. (104ohm o	cm)		36	1	37	1		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Duramic Products	D-555	blk up to 15" x 6" x 3"	\$10-100/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-565-65T
- (3) ASTM-C-528-63T
- (4) ASTM-C-328-56T



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; low porosity; used primarily for carbon brushes and certain mechanical electrical specialties

MFG: raw materials may be combinations of the following: resin, metal inorganic salt, calcined petroleum coke, lamp black, coal tar pitch, petroleum pitch, natural and artificial graphite; graphitized over 2500C: 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:

Ash

 $\mathbf{Fe}$ 

V F

Av. value .

.1-.5%

<.05% <.005% > lppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		2.5	<10					
T. Str. (103psi)			~~~					
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5-10	5-10					
Density (g/cc)		1.65-	1.8					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		2-10						
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		10-50	5-10					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.							
GE - Schenectady	ME 14	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$1-10/16	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo							



#### GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO.\_\_6\_\_

#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high hardness; used for mold stock and rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Ni	Ca	Fe	Na	Si	Al	·
Av. value	0.25%	0.04%	0.04%	0.02%	0.02%	0.015%	0.015%	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	< 40	< 40	< 40	< 50	<40	
PROPERTIES:	Te	est Specimen	With	n Grain	Agai	inst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
		or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%	) 1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.6	10	1.4	10		
Γ. Str. (10³psi)		(2)	3.2	10	2.8	10		
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(3)	8.5	10	10.0	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	4.5	10	4.0	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.75	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		(6)	3.9	5	5.0	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K)	)	(7)	0.35	10	0.33	10		
S. Res. (104ohm ci	m)	(8)	12	10	14	10		
Hardness-Brii	nell-136	Kg Load-	10mm ba	aII	15.0	10		
Permeability (	(D'Arcy	·) -	0.2	10	0,004	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes Carbon	H205	cyl 10-22" blk 9" x 20" x 24"	<\$1/1b \$1-10/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41(6) Expansion 0-75 °C
- (b) Expandion 6 15 5
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps

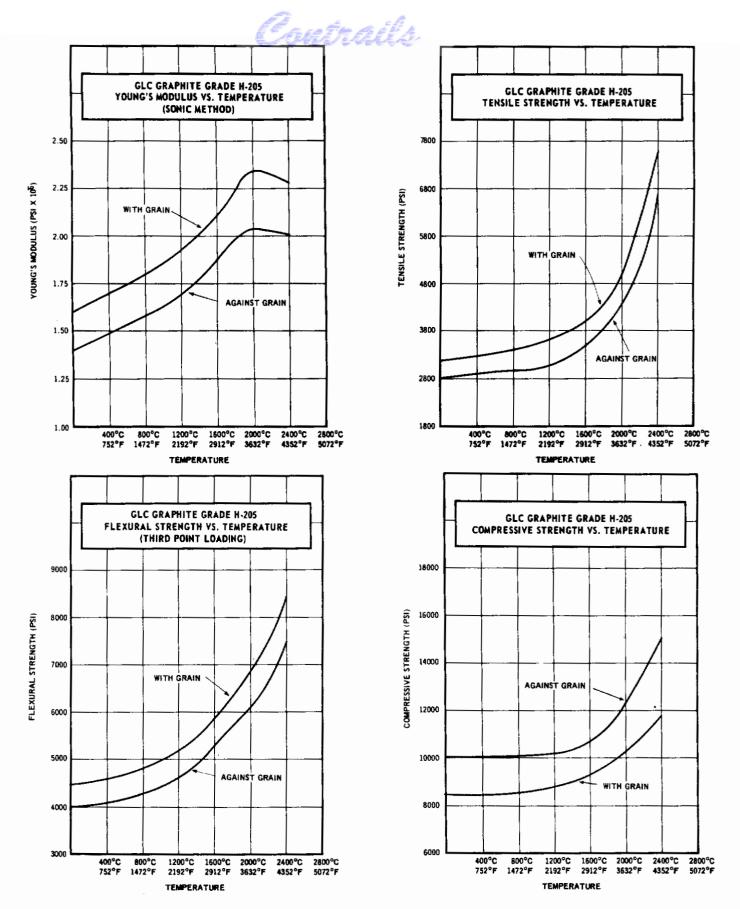


FIGURE 2 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 6 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)

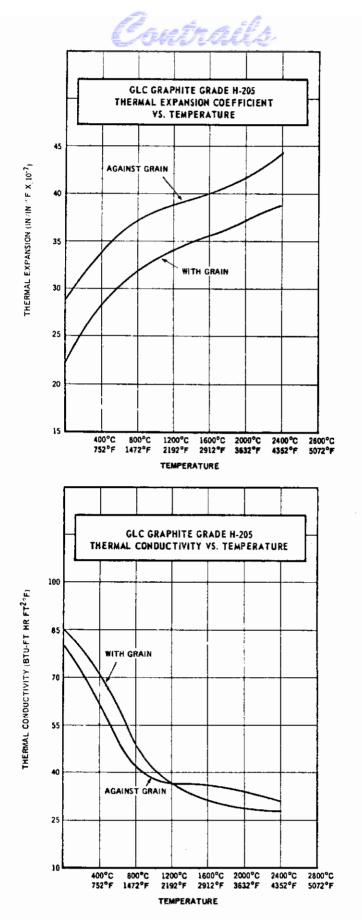


FIGURE 3 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 6 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high density; high hardness; used for mold stock, rocket nozzle inserts, sintering boats, and crucibles

MFG: graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash	Ni	Ca	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Na	Si	Al		
Av. value 0.25	% 0.04%	0.04%	0.02%	0.02%	0.015%	0.01	5%	
Std. dev.(%)<50	< 50	< 40	< 40	< 40	< 50	< 40		
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Agai	nst Grain	•	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(9	6)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.7	10	1.5	10			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	3.5	10	3.0	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	10.0	10	12.0	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.7	10	4.3	10			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.81	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	41	5	50	5			
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)	0.37	10	0.35	10			
S. Res. (10 ohm cm)								
Hardness-Brinell	-136 Kg load-	10mm ba	.11	18.0	10			
Permeability (D'A	rcy)	0.006	10	0.001	<b>l</b> 10			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes Ca	rbon H205-85	cyl 10-22" blk 9" x 20" x 29"	< \$1/1b \$1-10/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity

Contrails

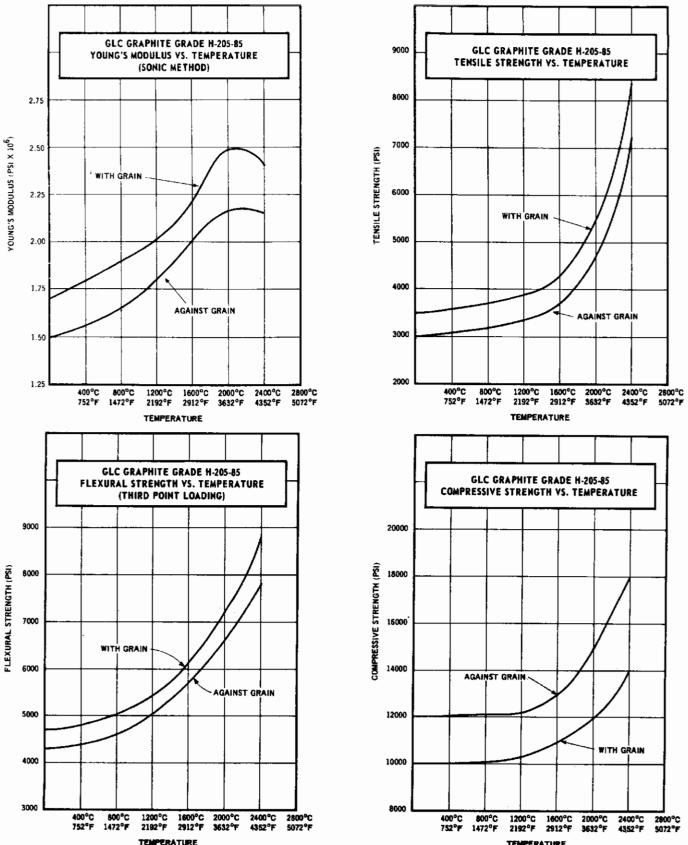


FIGURE 4 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 7 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)

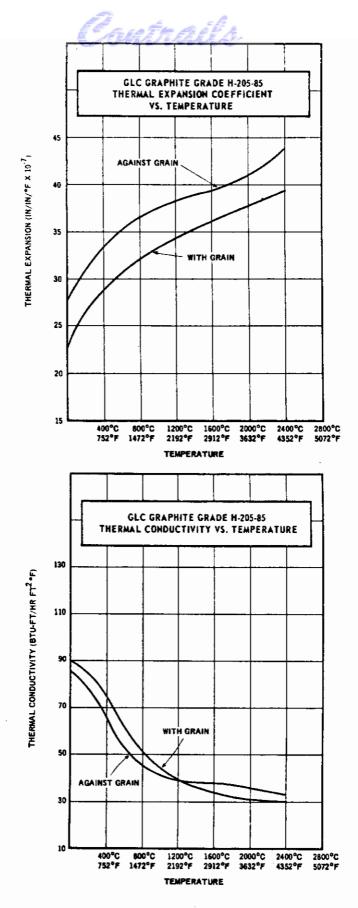


FIGURE 5 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 7 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained

MFG: lamp black and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; ground and machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value .1-5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		2.5					
Density (g/cc)		1.5-	1.65				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	)				
Hardness		60S					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.		DEL.	
Ohio Carbon	2D8D	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-10"	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	10-100 T/yr	1 mo	



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; basically used for brush applications

MFG: lamp black, calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C in Acheson electric furnace; ground and machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value .1-.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Agair	nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)		5-10					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5-10					
Density (g/cc)		1.5-1	. 65				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	)				
Hardness		65S					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE	or CAP.	DEL.
Ohio Carbon	2D9B	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-10"	\$10-100/1b	<10 T/yr	10-100 T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained

MFG: coal tar pitch and artificial graphite; processed in a fuel fired furnace; machined and ground; batch size 100-2000 lb

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value >.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1-5					
Density (g/cc)		1.5-1	. 65				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	•				
Hardness		60S					

		- upp.,				
SUPPLIER	PPLIER GRADES SIZES & SHAPES PRICE		RATE or CAP.		DEL.	
Ohio Carbon	BlA	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-10"	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	10-100 T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained

MFG: coal tar pitch, natural graphite, metal; processed in a fuel fired furnace; machined and ground; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain Against Grain		nst Grain	Typical H	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1-5						
Density (g/cc)		>2.2						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		1-10						
Hardness		35S						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.		DEL.
Ohio Carbon	ME	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" plt < 1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-10"		<10 T/yr	10-100 T/yr	1 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high hardness

MFG: calcined petroleum coke, natural graphite and coal tar pitch; processed below 2500C; ground and machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	>.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Agair	ıst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)		10-50	)				
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5-10					
Density (g/cc)		1.65-	-1.8				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		10-50	)				
Hardness		80S					

		·	•			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE	or CAP.	DEL.
Ohio Carbon	W97	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-10"	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	10-100 T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistant; high reproducibility; low porosity; chemical resistant; abrasion resistant; small sizes; isotropic; used for jigs and fixtures, seals, bearings, rocket nozzle inserts, rupture discs and crucibles MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:	Ash						•
Av. value	< 0.1%						
Std. dev. (%)	< 30						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	n Grain	Agair	ıst Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8	>20	1.6	> 20		1.5
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	9.4					10.2
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	20.0	5-10				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	10.0	10-20	10.0	10-20		
Density (g/cc)		1.80-	1.88				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	9.0					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		.15	;	.15			. 06
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm	(6)	14-16					
Hardness (Sch	leroscope)	78					

PRICE	DATE or OAD	
MOL	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
\$10-100/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo
3" max		
3	•	•

- (1) 4 Point bending
- (2) Air bearing
- (3) 1/2" x 1" L
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) RT-1000°C
- (6) Kelvin Bridge 1/2" x 1" L



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; small sizes; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, seals, rocket nozzle inserts. rupture discs. sintering boats. crucibles, and continuous casting dies MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

	Ash < 0.1%						
Std. dev.(%) < PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	ıst Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.7		1.6			1.40
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	9.4					9.5
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	16.0					25.0
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	8.0					
Density (g/cc)	•	1.70	-1.79				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	8.0					
Therm. Cond.	•						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		.15	5	.15			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	16-22					
Hardness		70S 1	Typical				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Poco Graphite, In-	c. AXM	rod 1/8-5/8" cyl 8" max blk 4" x 8" x 18 plt < 1"	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	1 mo

- (I) Compressive
- (2) Air bearing
- (3)  $1/2" \times 1" L$
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) RT-1000°C
- (6) Kelvin Bridge 1/2" x 1" L



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; small sizes; used for electrolytic anodes, jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, crucibles, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:	Ash						
Av. value	< 0.1%						
Std. dev. (%)	< 30						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.75		0.85		. 9	
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	9.0				9.5	
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.0					
Density (g/cc)		1.50-	1.59				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		7.0					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K	)	.15	;	.15			
S. Res. (10-4ohm c	m) (4)	28-34	ŀ				
Hardness	Scleroscope	57 Tv	pical				

Supplier's Availability						
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.	
Poco Graphite, L	nc. AXZ	rod 1/8-5/8" cyl 8" max blk 4" x 8" x 18 plt < 1"	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	l mo	

- (1) Compressive
- (2)  $1/2'' \times 1'' L$
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Kelvin Bridge 1/2" x 1" L



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistant MFG: calcined petroleum coke, coal tar pitch, and artificial graphite; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	10ppm max

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	· · ·		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)		5					
C. Str. (103psi)		20					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		10	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.8	> 2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		4					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		18					
Hardness		75S	10				

- The state of the							
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.		
Pure Carbon	DS13	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo		



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; long experience; low hardness; primarily used for brush applications

MFG. graphite and resin; processed below 2500C; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	> 2.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.5						
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)		3	>20					
Density (g/cc)		<1.5	>2					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		30	15					
Hardness		18S	16					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	G-9	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-6"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	2 mo



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; used for brushes, rupture discs, sintering boats, crucibles, and susceptor in induction heating furnace

MFG: lamp black, graphite and pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash . 5%				·		
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		3	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.55	1.5				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		75	75				
Hardness		50S	6				

			-		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	G-88-C	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-6"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; long experience; used for mechanical applications

MFG: lamp black, graphite and pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; finishing operations as required;

100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash

Av. value 0.3% Std. dev. (%) >50

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		<1					
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		3	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.60	1.5				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		75	7.5				
Hardness		52S	<5				

		omphilos o minima	,		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	L-55	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-6"	\$1-10/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo



## Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; high temperature oxidation resistance; abrasion resistant; long experience; used for mechanical applications

MFG: lamp black, graphite and pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

7 11 17 1 m 7 7 1 m 7 7 1 m 7	Ash F .1% <.0		ppm				
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	n Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)		4					
C. Str. (103psi)		30					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.5	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.60	1.5				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		30	15				
Hardness Admittance (H <sup>2</sup> /sec	. He)	64S 10-2	< 10				
Abrasion Res.	, ,	4 Hr/	'mil				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	L-56	cyl 1/8-12" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-10"	\$1-10/1ъ	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; carbon-graphite; high strength; high reproducibility; good electrical and thermal conductivity; low porosity; low friction; long experience; high production; low coeff. therm. exp.: used for mechanical applications

MFG: graphite, pitch; not graphitized; no secondary processing; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	n With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)		7.5					
C. Str. (103psi)		30					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.5	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.75	15				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)		6					
Therm. Cond.		Ū					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		75					
Hardness		76S	10				
Abrasion		4 Hr/	mil50				

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	<b>P-</b> 9	cyl 1/8-19" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-10"	\$1-10/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	2 mo



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; long experience; high temperature oxidation resistance; good mechanical properties

MFG: graphite and pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		<1					
T. Str. (103psi)		3					
C. Str. (103psi)		30					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.5	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.60	>2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		30	15				
Hardness		46S	10				
Abrasion Res.		8 Hr/	Mil 50				

		Oupp	· · · · • <b>,</b>		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	P-3W	cyl 1/8-12" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-10"	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; long experience; high temperature oxidation resistance; good mechanical properties

MFG: graphite and pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Agaiı	nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)		5					
C. Str. (103psi)		30					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		10	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.8	>2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		30					
Hardness		78S	10				
Abrasion Res.		30Hr/	/mil				
Oxid. rate in air						0.3%/	hr(1000

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	P-03	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high purity; high reproducibility; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, heater elements, crucibles, electronic tube anodes, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined;

1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Fe	v	В	Si (	Ca A	Al Mg		
Av. value < 10pp	m lppm <	lppm l	10 ppm < 1	0ppm 5p	pm < 1.0	ppm	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	ıst Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.87		1.18			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.8		1.6		2.2	3.8
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.8		7.2		7.0	9.8
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.6		3.1		4.2	7.0
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.68					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	3.3		4.4			
Therm. Cond.	(-,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)					0.15	
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	9.6				9.1	10.7
Scleroscope Hardne		37					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9RL	cyl 10" max	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded Hot Plate
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high purity; high reproducibility; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, and electronic tube anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined;

1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash	Fe	$\mathbf{v}$	В	Si	Ca	a	Al	Mg	3
Av. value 50ppm	<10ppm	lppm	<1ppm	10ppm	<10 <sub>I</sub>	ppm	5ppm	<10pj	om
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	W	ith Grain		Again	st Gra	in	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.	.(%) Av	. Value	Std. d	ev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5							
T. Str. (103psi).	(2)	1.8			1.6			2.2	3.8
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.4			6.8			7.0	9.8
Flex. Str. (103psı)	(4)	3.7		;	3.2			4.2	7.0
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.65	;						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	3.3			4.4				
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								0.12	
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	8.6						7.1	11.7

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	39RL	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2	" \$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; abrasion resistant; long experience; high hardness; used for jigs, fixtures, seals, and bearings

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; processed below 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 3.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.0					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.6		1.5			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	10.0		11.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.5		2.9			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.63					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	4.3		5.4			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	55.9					
Rockwell Hardness		78					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	350	blk $12'' \times 6'' \times 2''$ individually		10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo
		maividually			
		molded items			

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; used for brushes

MFG: artificial graphite; processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.0					
Density (g/cc)	<b>(</b> 2)	1.68					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(3)	4.4		5.7			
Therm. Cond.	•			_			
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	33					

			-		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	357	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	st Specimen With Grain or		nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)						
T. Str. (103psi)						
C. Str. (103psi)						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.5,3.5				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.52, 1.43				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)						
Therm. Cond.						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)						
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	58.4,76.2				
Scleroscope Hardne	<del>ទ</del> ី ទ	80,70				

# Supplier's Availability

		<u> </u>			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	521	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	990	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	<10 T/yr	l mo

\*First number refers to first product

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

# ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	1 Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	5.6	14				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.90	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	22.6	3				
Scleroscope Hardnes		20.6	14				
Rockwell Hardness (		<b>4</b> 5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	610	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1Ъ	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; used for brushes

MFG: natural graphite; processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

# ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value *	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.0,3.5					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.95, 1.8	8				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	-, 1, 3		-,5.6			
Therm. Cond.		-		•			
(cai-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	30.5,8.9					
Scleroscope Hardnes	, -	10, 18					
Rockwell Hardness		-,83					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	614	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	700	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- \* First number refers to first product
- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: artificial graphite; processed below 2500C; machined, 1-20T batch size

### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	n Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	6.9	11				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.80	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(-/						
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	45.2	10				
Scleroscope Hardnes	S	36.7	8				
Rockwell Hardness (	L)	75					

		V			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	619	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: artificial graphite; processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	est Specimen	Witl	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	5,43	17				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.72	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)	(3)	2166	16				
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	47.8	9				
Rockwell Hardness (	M)	87					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	621	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1Ь	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: natural graphite; processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

# ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	0.9	21				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.40	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	1.9		9.4			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	25.7	27				
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	14.9	10				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	702	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2 Fabricated brushes only	•	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, and mechanical applications such as seals and bearings

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined;

1-20T batch size

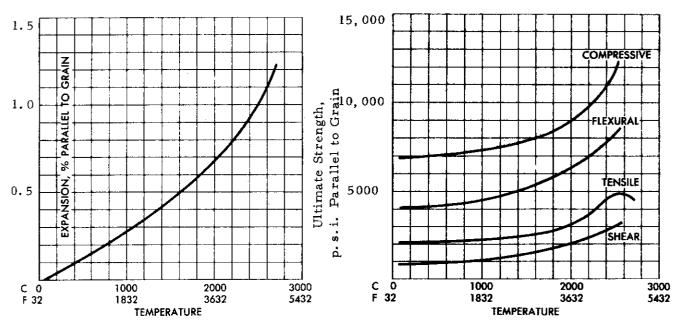
YTICAL:	Ash
value	0.03%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen With Gra		h Grain	ain Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.5					
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.8		1.6		2.2	3.8
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.4		6.8		7.0	9.8
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.7		3.2		4.2	7.0
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.65					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	3.3		4,4			
Therm. Cond.	, .						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)					0.12	
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	8.6				7.1	11.7
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	36					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	3499	blk 12" x 12" x 5"	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-3 mo
General Electric Schenectady	ME11 <sup>1</sup>	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo

- 1 Hardness 40S
- (I) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded Hot Plate
- (8) Volt/amps





Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature Grade 3499

Ultimate Strength vs. Temperature Grade 3499

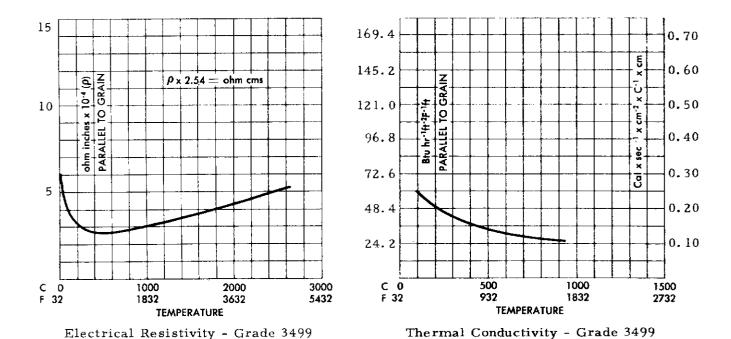


FIGURE 6 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 34 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, heat exchangers, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, molds, jigs, fixtures, seals and bearings MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

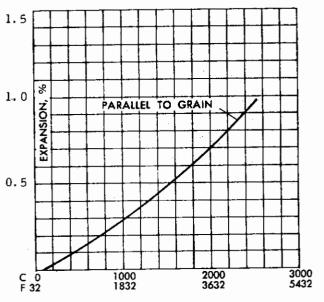
ANAL	YTICAL:	$\mathbf{Ash}$
Av.	value	0.03%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain	Against Grain	Typical H.T. Prop	
	or Method	Av. Value * Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	.87, -	1.18		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.8, 1.6	1.6, 1.4	2.2	3.8
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.8,6.0	7.2,6.5	7.0	9.8
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.6,3.0	3.1,2.8	4.2	7.0
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.68, 1.61	•		
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	3.3	4.4		
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)			. 15	
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)	(8)	9.6,10.2		9. 1	10.7
Scleroscope Hardi	ness	37		• • -	
Permeability (cm		$6.0 \times 10^{-1}$	$5.8 \times 10^{-1}$		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	3499S	cyl 2-5/8-8"	\$1-10/1b	100-3 M T/yr	0-3 mo
Speer Carbon	3499S	cyl 10-13"	\$1-10/1ъ	100-3 M T/yr	0-3 mo

- \* First number refers to first product
- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps





20,000 COMPRESSIVE

115,000 COMPRESSIVE

115,000 FLEXURAL

1000 FLEXURAL

1000 SONO SHEAR

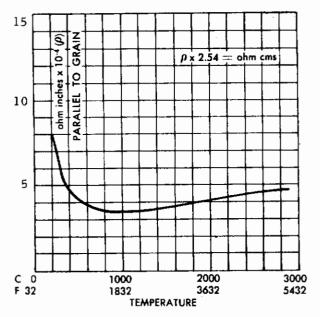
1000 SONO 3000

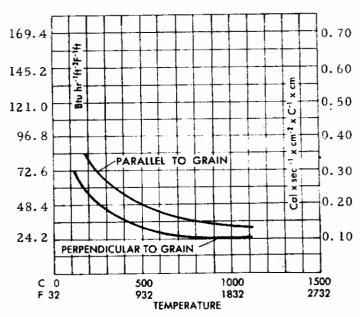
1832 3632 5432

TEMPERATURE

Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature Grade 3499S

Ultimate Strength vs. Temperature - Grade 3499S





Electrical Resistivity - Grade 3499S

Thermal Conductivity - Grade 3499S

FIGURE 7 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 35 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; long experience; used for mold stock, electronic tube anodes, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined;

1-20T batch size

Ash ANALYTICAL: 0.03% Av. value

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.3					
T, Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.5					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.3		6.5			
Flex, Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.2		2.1			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.68					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	2.7		4. l			
Therm. Cond.	, ,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	<b>(</b> 7)	8.9					
Scleroscope Hardnes	SS	40					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	4007	blk 10" x 4" x 2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.12%

PROPERTIES: T	est Specime	en With Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)						
T. Str. (103psi)						
C. Str. (103psi)						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	<b>(I)</b> .	1.9, 2.6, 2.9, 4.4 13				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.5, 1.5, 1.5, 1.6 2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(3)	5.9, 6.0, 6.1, 6.1	6.0, 6.2	2, 6.0, 6.0		
Therm. Cond.						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)						
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(4)	61.0, 50.8, 57.9, 52.1 7				
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	46.0, 47.9, 53.5, 75.9	7			
Rockwell Hardness (		65, 60, 75, 110				

## Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	4029	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-35	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-28	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-34	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	1 mo

All grades fabricated brushes only.

- \* First number refers to first product
- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; low friction; high temperature oxidation resistant; abrasion resistant; long experience; used for mold stock, jigs, fixtures, seals, bearings, continuous casting dies, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	n Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	1.9		1.9			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	6.7		6.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	4.0		3.8			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.73					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	3.3		4.4			
Therm. Cond.	` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-tohm cm)	(6)	10.2					
Scleroscope Hardnes		35					
Rockwell Hardness (	L)	63					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	4110	cyl 13" blk 12"x12"x2-1,	\$1-10/1b /2"	3 M-30 M T/yr	1 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-C-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C
- (6) Volt/amps



### **GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 39...**

#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; low friction; high temperature oxidation resistant; abrasion resistant; long experience; used for mold stock, jigs and fixtures, seals, bearings, continuous casting dies

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES: T	est Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	5.7						
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.80						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	ν							
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	8.1						
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	35						
Rockwell Hardness (		90						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	7110	cyl 13" blk 12"x12"x2-1/		10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; good thermal insulator; high reproducibility; low density; abrasion resistant; long experience; high production; used for jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; processed under 2500C; machined;

100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.15%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.0					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	0.9					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.8			7.7		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	1.9			1.9		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.37					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	4.6			6.2		
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	76.2					
Scleroscope Hardne	5 S	50					
Rockwell Hardness		59					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	7716	blk 12" x 12" x 5"	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low friction; low porosity; chemical resistant; abrasion resistant; long experience; small sizes; high hardness; used for seals, bearings, and pistons

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; processed under 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

	Test Specimen	,		Grain Against Grain		I.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.0					
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.5					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.0					
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.78					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(5)	4, 0					
Therm. Cond.	, ,						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)							
Scleroscope Hardne	ss	80					

		- 1 1			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	8645	Individually mold- ed items < 6" dia	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-3 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-D-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; abrasion resistant; long experience; high production; used for jigs and fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroelum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.04%

	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.4		1.2				
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.4		2.1		4.0	5.7	
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	9.2		9.6		10.5	14.8	
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.4		4.1		6.0	11.3	
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.79						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	3.0		4.7				
Therm. Cond.	• •							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)					0.2		
S. Res. (10-4ohm_cm)	(8)	11.4				8.4	7.6	
Scleroscope Hardne	ss	48						

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9135 9139	Finished shapes only with < 3" wall thickness	<\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; abrasion resistant; long experience; high production; used for jigs and fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

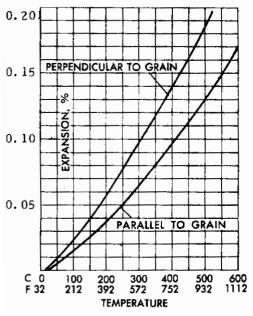
ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.04%

PROPERTIES: Tes	Test Specimen	With	With Grain Against 6		st Grain	Typical	i H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)			1.1				
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.2		2.1		3.2	4.8	
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	8.1		8.4		9.7	13.2	
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.2		3.6		5.8	9.3	
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.70						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	3.2		4.5				
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)					0.2		
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	9.1				7.6	10.2	
Scleroscope Hardnes	3 S	44						

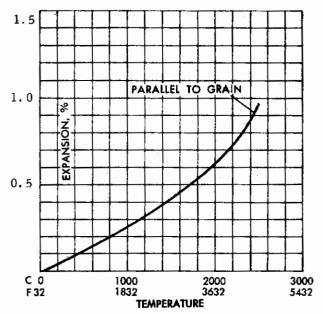
		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	Speer Carbon 9134 M or w: th		\$1-10/1Ь	100-3 M T/yr	0-1 mo

- (I) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps

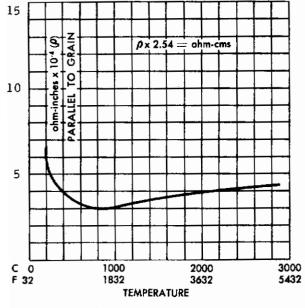




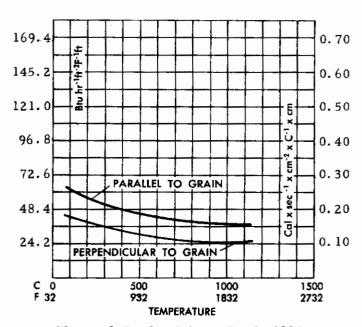
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature - Grade 9134



Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature Grade 9134



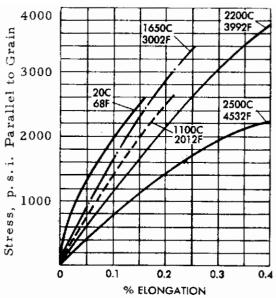
Electrical Resistivity - Grade 9134



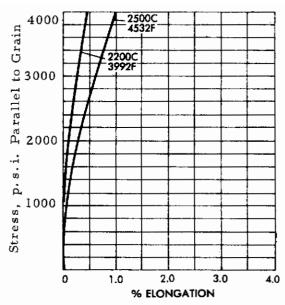
Thermal Conductivity - Grade 9134

FIGURE 8 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 43 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)





Tensile Stress-Strain Curves at Various Temperatures Grade 9134



Tensile Stress-Strain Curves at Various Temperatures Grade 9134

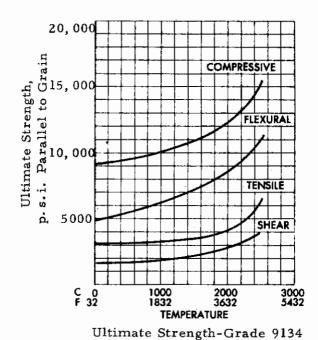


FIGURE 9 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 43 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for mold stock, rocket nozzle inserts, sintering boats, continuous casting dies, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain	Again	st Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)		1.3, 1.	3, -		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.0, 2.4, 2.0	1.8.2.	0, 9.6	3.2	5.0
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	8.2, 9.0, 8.8	9.0, 9.	7, 9.6	10.0	15.0
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.0, 4.7, 4.6	3.8.3.	6	6.2	10.0
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.73, 1.79, 1.79		•		
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(6)	3.4	4.5			
Therm. Cond.						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)				.25	
S. Res. (104ohm cm) Scleroscope Hardne:	(8)	9.9, 8.9, 8.6 45			7.6	13.5, 13.5, 13.

## Supplier's Availability

0.48

0.42

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	8882	cyl 10-13"	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-3 mo
Speer Carbon	8882	cyl 2-5/8-8" dia	\$1-10/1ъ	100-3 M T/yr	0-3 mo
Speer Carbon	8826	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1b	100-3 M T/yr	0-3 mo

\* First number refers to first product

Ash

(1) Sonic

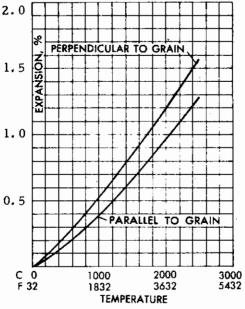
ANALYTICAL:

(2) ASTM-C-190-59

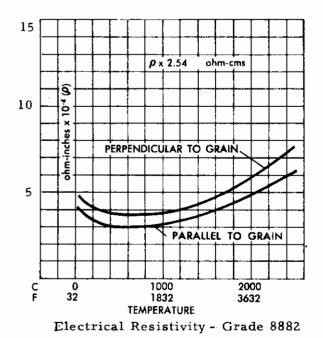
Permeability (cm<sup>2</sup>/sec<sup>-1</sup>)

- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps





Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature - Grade 8882

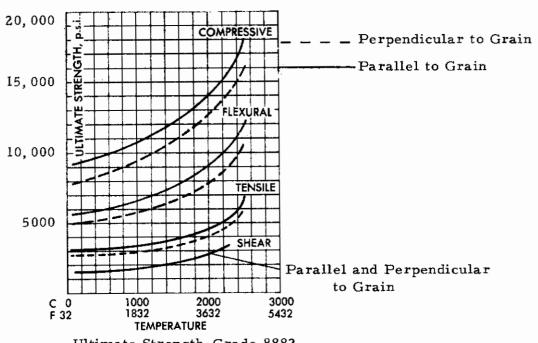


169.4 0.70 145.2 0.60 PARALLEL TO GRAIN 121.0 0.50E X x cm<sup>-2</sup> x C<sup>-1</sup> 0.40 96.8 72.6 0.30 x sec 0.20 48.4 14 74 14 Ö Btu hr 0.10 24.2 PERPENDICULAR TO GRAIN C 0 F 32 1500 500 1000 932 1832 2732 **TEMPERATURE** 

Thermal Conductivity - Grade 8882

FIGURE 10 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 44 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)





Ultimate Strength-Grade 8882

FIGURE 11 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 44 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high density; used for EDM electrodes, molds, jigs, fixtures, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witl	h Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.		
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	6.5						
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.92						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	5.3		6.3				
Therm. Cond.	` '							
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(4)	12.4						
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	75						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9326	blk 4" x 12" x 2" 4" x 10" x 4"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-6 mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; chemical resistant; abrasion resistant; long experience; used for mechanical applications such as seals, bearings, end plates, and valves

MFG: artificial graphite and coal tar pitch; processed under 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.0					
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	20.0					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.8					
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.8					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(5)	2.6					
Therm. Cond.	, ,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)							
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	65					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9372	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	0-3 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-D-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C



#### Characterization

<u>TYPE:</u> molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; abrasion resistant; long experience; high hardness; used for jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, blades, pistons, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating <u>MFG:</u> lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.2%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Specimen With Grain or		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.2					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.5					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	10.0		12.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	5.0		4.6			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.67					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K)	(6)	5.6		5.5			
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)	(7)	30.5					
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	71					
Rockwell Hardness (1		77					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9420	blk 10" x 4" x 3"	\$1-10/1b	100-3M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating; used as a substrate grade

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.12%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	n Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.1					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.3					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	10.2		10.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.5		4.2			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.58					
C. Exp. (10-5/°C)	(6)	5.7		5.6			
Therm. Cond.	, ,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	35.6					
Scleroscope Hard	ness (A)	60					
Rockwell Hardnes	s (L)	85					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9429	blk 12"x6"x2-1/4"	\$1-10/1b	100-300 T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; low friction; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES: Te	Test Specimen	With Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)						
T. Str. (103psi)						
C. Str. (103psi)						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.4, 2.7				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.64, 1.56				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)						
Therm. Cond.						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)						
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	45.7,61.0				
Scleroscope Hardnes	5 S	61,55				

			2		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	9457	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E57	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo

<sup>\*</sup> First number refers to first product

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witl	n Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.5	1				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.70	. 02				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	, ,						
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	8.4	1				
Scleroscope Hardnes	• •	35.5	5				
Rockwell Hardness (		73					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-3	blk< 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	Grain	Agair	Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.8	2				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.60	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	4.4		5.4			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	17.9	6				
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	37					
Rockwell Hardness		85					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-22	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specim	en With Grain		Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	i.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value * Std. dev.(	%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)							
T, Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.6,3.5,3.8,4.0 1	2				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.65, 1.52, 1.58, 1.66	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(3)	6.1,6.0,5.7,6.0		6.0,6.2,5	7.6.1		
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10 <sup>-4</sup> ohm cm)	(4)	37.3,69.1,59.1,67.0	6				
Scleroscope Hardne	ss (	69, 94, 80, 83	6				

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-23	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-43	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-27	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-24	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	l mo

<sup>\*</sup> First number refers to first product



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value* S	itd. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	5.1, 5.2, 5.9	9 11				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.68, 1.73,					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	5.5,6.0		6.0,6.1			
Therm. Cond.	, .	•		,			
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)	(4)	31.5,49.3,40	1.4 7				
Scleroscope Hardnes	• •	69, 84, 85	4				
Rockwell Hardness (		100, 115, 10	_				

	ouppilor 5 Availability								
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Speer Carbon	E-25	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo				
Speer Carbon	E-38	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo				
Speer Carbon	E-44	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo				

<sup>\*</sup> First number refers to first product

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	cimen With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop		
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.4	22					
Density (g/cc)	(Ż)	1.59	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	6.0		6.2				
Therm. Cond.	` '							
(cal-cm/sec cm²*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(4)	48.8	7					
Rockwell Hardness		107	5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.			
Speer Carbon	E-37	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo			

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{s}\mathbf{h}$
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	5.0					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.80					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	6.0		6.1			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	40.6					
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	75					

		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-46	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.12%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	1.9					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.48					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(3)	6.2		6.2			
Therm. Cond.	` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(4)	66.0					
Scleroscope Hardnes		44					
Rockwell Hardness		35					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-48	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	en With Grain		Agair	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value*	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3,2,3,1,	2.7 2					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.64,1.56	1.54 2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	5.5, 5.9,	5 <b>.</b> 9	6.0				
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	53.1,59.2	60.2 9					
Scleroscope Hardnes		63,61,63	3					
Rockwell Hardness (	L)	86, 82, 85	5					

# Supplier's Availability

		ouppilot o managem	-)		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-50	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	1 mo
Speer Carbon	E-45	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	E-41	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo

\*First number refers to first product

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps

**7**5



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; used for brushes

MFG: lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.0					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.54					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(3)	6.2	6.2				
Therm. Cond.	• •						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	66.0					
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	60					
Rockwell Hardness (		85					

		<i>'</i>			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	E-51	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; low friction; abrasion resistant; long experience; low hardness; used for sintering boats, heater elements, and mechanical applications such as seals, bearings, brushes, etc.

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

Av. value	0.07%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witl	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.2					
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.6					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.3		7.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.5		3.1			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1,66					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	3.1		4.2			
Therm. Cond.	` '	_					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)	(7)	11.2					

## Supplier's Availability

40

80

		- 1.1			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	EH	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1b	100-3 M T/yr	

(1) Sonic

ANALYTICAL:

Ash

(2) ASTM-C-190-59

Scleroscope Hardness

Rockwell Hardness (R)

- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high electrical resistance; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes, sintering boats, high temperature steam turbine seals, blades, and pistons

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; processed under 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.25%		,				
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical H	i.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.7					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.1					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	10.5		11.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.6		4.0			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.66					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	3.7		4.9			
Therm. Cond.	` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	25.4					
Scleroscope Hardne	ss	52					

# Supplier's Availability

50

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	H	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ъ	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59

Rockwell Hardness (M)

- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; good electrical conductor; high reproducibility; used for electric discharge machine

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.03%

PROPERTIES: Tes	Test Specimen	With Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.0, -				
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)	2.0, 1.9				
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	9.6,6.4	8.8,6.8			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.6, 3.7	•			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.79, 1.65				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K)	(6)	3.4, 3.3	4.5,4.4			
S. Res. (1040hm cm) Scleroscope Hardnes	(7) ss	8.6, 8.6 45, 36				

		• •	•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	KK-10	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo
Speer Carbon	KK-8	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	0 mo

- \* First number refers to first product
- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) Single point
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; low cost; used for electric discharge machine

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	est Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	7.0					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.91					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	, ,						
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	8.6					
Scleroscope Hardnes		50					
Rockwell Hardness (		95					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	KK-12	blk 12"x12"x2-1/2"	\$1-10/Ib	10-100 T/yr	0 mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for jigs and fixtures, bearings, brushes, and sintering boats

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and petroleum pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding; 100-2000 lb batch size

Av. value	Ash • 05%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical ł	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	3.3					
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.60					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	NEMA	0.4					
Scleroscope Hard	nes <b>s</b>	35					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE o	or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	Ll	cyl 1/8-3" \$1-10/1 blk 1-3" rod 10 mil-18" plt 1/4-1" plt <1/16" pipe < 1/2" pipe 1/2-3"		10-10		
Ohio Carbon	2BE <sup>1</sup>	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-10"	\$1-10/1Ь	10 T/yr	10-100 T/yr	l mo
1 Ash15% Hardness - 45S						



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; long experience; high production; high reproducibility; used for jigs and fixtures, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, sintering boats, and heater elements

MFG: lamp black and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.07%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	ıst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.3		1.1			
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	14		15			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6		5			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.65		1.65			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	6.1					
Therm. Cond.	` .						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	32					

			. •		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	L 31	blk 12" x 12" x 12"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	3 mo
		max			

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for mechanical and high temperature application, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, and EDM electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; finishing as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

Av. value	0.08%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	1.7		1.2			
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	16 5.7		12 5.4			
Density (g/cc)	(3) (4)	1.74		1.74			
C. Exp. (10-6/*C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(5)	3.2		4.9			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	2.0					

## Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	331	blk 12" x 12" x 3"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA

ANALYTICAL:

Ash

- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; used for mechanical applications, continuous casting dies, sintering boats, heater elements, and EDM electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.15%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Agair	st Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	2.1		1.2			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	19		17.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.3		5.8			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.82		1.82			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K)	(5)	4.1		7.2			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(6)	2.1					

					_
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	2000	blk 12"x 12"x 1-1/4"	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high reproducibility; large sizes; used for mechanical applications, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, rupture discs, sintering boats, heater elements, also used for high temperature applications. EDM electrodes MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding as required; 1002-000 lb batch size

Av. value	. 15%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	1.3		1.4			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	12.5		12.0			
Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Density (g/cc)	(3) (4)	4.2 1.72		4.8			
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(5)	4.3		3.4			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	21					

# Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	2020	blk 13"x13"x72"ma	x \$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA

ANAIVTICAL

Δsh

- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



#### Characterization

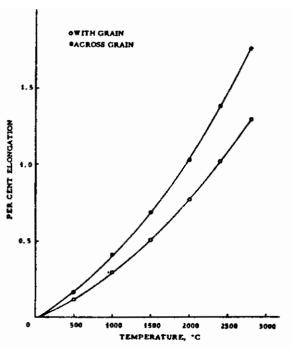
TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for jigs and fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; over 20T batch size

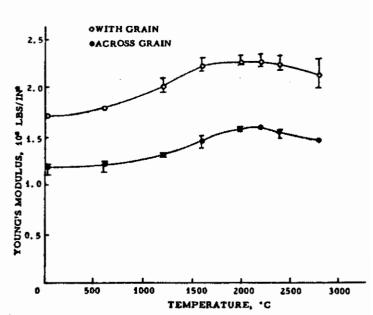
ANALYTICAL:	Ash						
Av. value	0.15%						
Std. dev. (%)	2.5						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.4	11	1.0	8		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	3.4	11	2.9	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	8.3	12	8.6	13		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.0	19	8.5	13		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.7	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(6)	2.2	10	3.4	6		
Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		0.28		0.21			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	<b>(</b> 7)	11.0	15	14.5	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ATJ	cyl 13-17" blk 9" x 20" x 24"	<\$1/lb	3-M-30M 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	l mo

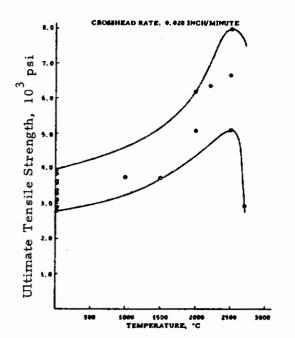
- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-190-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



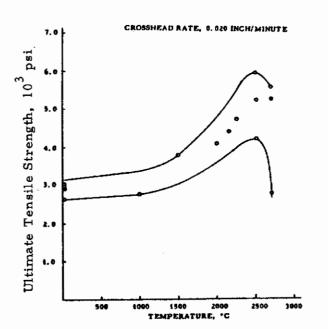
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"



Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"



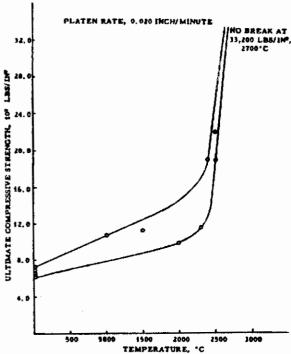
With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"



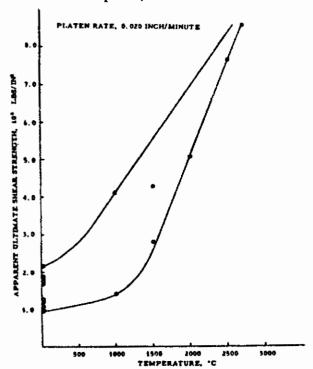
Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"

FIGURE 12 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 68 (Furnished by Union Carbide)

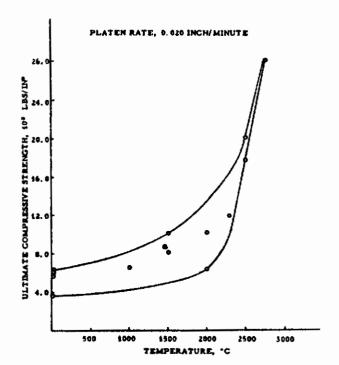
Contrails



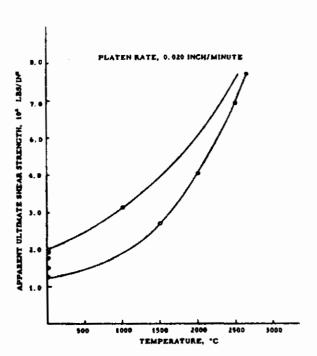
With-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"



With-Grain Apparent Ultimate Shear Strength vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"



Across-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"



Across-Grain Apparent Ultimate Shear Strength vs. Temperature, ATJ Graphite, 9" x 20" x 24"

FIGURE 13 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 68 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; high temperature oxidation resistance; used for rocket nozzle inserts, sintering boats, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8		1.1				
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)	4.4		3.3				
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	11.7		12.8				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	5.7		4.3				
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.83						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	1.8		3.2				
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>-4</sup> ohm cm)	(7)	8.0		11.5				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE	or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ATJS	cyl 13-17" blk 9" x 20" x 24"	\$1-10/1Ь	<10 T/yr	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high purity; long experience

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 15 ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.4		1.2			
T. Str. (103psi)		3.5		2.9			
C. Str. (103psi)		8.2		8.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)		4.0		3.6			
Density (g/cc)		1.73					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		2.2		3.4			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.28		0.21			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		11.0		1.4			

		Cuppiliti C IIII	- ,		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CCT	as finished machined parts - max size 6-1/2" dia x 24" lg	\$1-10/1ь	< 10 T/yr	2-5 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; used for electrolytic anodes, rocket nozzle inserts, continuous casting dies, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

Ash						
0.15%						
2.5						
Test Specimen or	With	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
(1)	1.6		1.4			
` '						
(2)	11		10.5			
(3)	4.4		<b>4.</b> l			
(4)	1.80					
(5)	2.2		3.4			
•						
(6)	.28		.21			
(7)	11.0		14.5			
	0. 15% 2. 5 Test Specimen or Method (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	0. 15% 2. 5  Test Specimen or Method Av. Value (1) 1. 6  (2) 11 (3) 4. 4 (4) 1. 80 (5) 2. 2	0. 15% 2. 5  Test Specimen or Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%)  (1) 1. 6  (2) 11 (3) 4. 4 (4) 1. 80 (5) 2. 2	0. 15% 2. 5  Test Specimen or Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value (1) 1. 6 1. 4  (2) 11 10. 5 (3) 4. 4 4.1 (4) 1. 80 (5) 2. 2 3. 4  (6) .28 .21	0. 15%       2. 5       Test Specimen or Method     With Grain     Against Grain       (1)     Av. Value     Std. dev.(%)     Av. Value     Std. dev.(%)       (2)     11     10.5       (3)     4.4     4.1       (4)     1.80       (5)     2.2     3.4       (6)     .28     .21	0. 15% 2. 5  Test Specimen or Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F  (1) 1. 6 1. 4  (2) 11 10. 5 (3) 4. 4 4. 1 (4) 1. 80 (5) 2. 2 3. 4  (6) .28 .21

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE o	r CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CGW	cyl 14-17" blk 9" x 20" x 24"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	100-3 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; abrasion resistant; used for seals and bearings

MFG: lamp black and natural graphite; processed below 2500C in a fuel fired furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined and ground; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		3.5	<10	3.5	< 10		
T. Str. (103psi)		7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5		
C. Str. (103psi)		30	7.5	30	7.5	Maxi	mum
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	Us	eful
Density (g/cc)		1.72	<1			Tempe	rature
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		< 2	15	6	15	_	0°F
Therm. Cond.					-	- • -	_
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		<.1		. 3			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)				• -			
Hardness (Rockwell	LE)	109					

			-		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CDJ-83	cyl 1/8-20"	\$1-10/1b (determined by size and configuration	100-3 M T/yr	2 mo
	CCP-72*	cyl 1/8-12"	\$1-10/lb (determined by size and configuration	100-3 M T/yr 	2 mo

<sup>\*</sup> Hardness - 85E Max Useful Temperature - 500°F



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; low in gas evolution; used for jigs and fixtures, and in semi-conductor applications

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and lamp black; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	${\bf Ash}$
Av. value	0.02%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.9					
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.3					
Density (g/cc)		1.74					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond.		4.5					
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>4</sup> ohm cm)		. 103					
Hardness		65S					

		orphici o ittalian			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CMB	blk 6" x 4" x 2-1/	2" \$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	6 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; large sizes; used for electrolytic anodes, rocket nozzle inserts, and crucibles

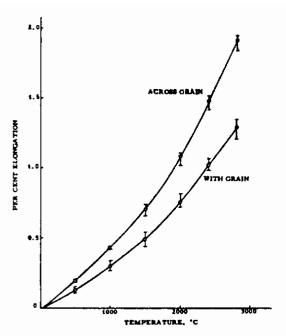
MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.16%

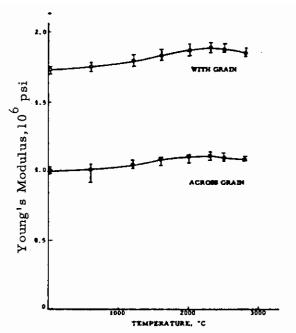
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.1	3	1.1	4			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	4. l	11	2.7	8			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	11.6	9	12.3	6			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.7	8	3.1	7			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.87	2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	1.7		3.5				
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b> - <b>/</b>							
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)	(7)	0.27		0.20				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	12.6	3	21.6	4			

<del></del>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	RVD	cyl 1/8-18"	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	l mo

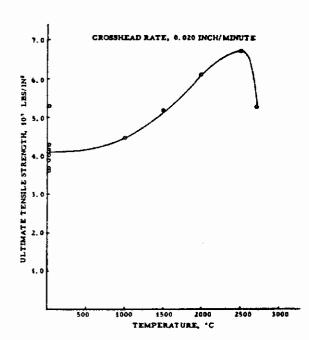
- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps



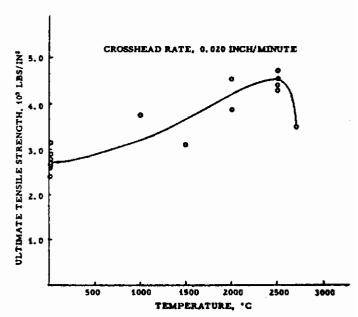
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, RVD Graphite, 18" dia. x 17"



Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, RVD Graphite, 18" dia. x 17", Block No. 199



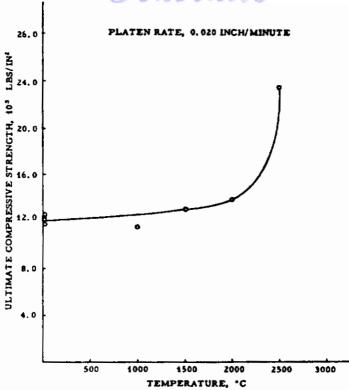
With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, RVD Graphite, Block No. 199, 18" dia. x 17"



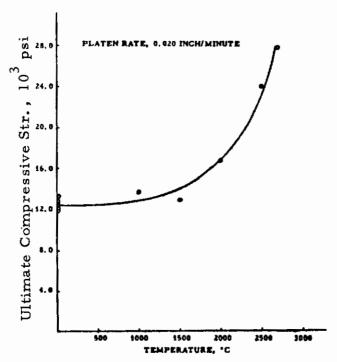
Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, RVD Graphite, Block No. 199, 18'' dia. x 17''

FIGURE 14 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 74 (Furnished by Union Carbide)

Contrails



With-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, RVD Graphite, Block No. 199, 18" dia. x 17"



Across-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, RVD

FIGURE 15 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 74 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; carbon-graphite; for mostly mechanical applications, including seal rings and bearings; also for bushings; low coefficient of friction; will stand oxidizing atmosphere to 700F; good electrical conductor; chemical resistant MFG: carbon and graphite powders; compacted under high pressure; furnaced at temperatures up to 4500F; machined or ground to tolerance

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	n Grain	Agair	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		2.3						
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		4.5						
C. Str. (103psi)		23.0						
Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		5-10						
Density (g/cc)		1.8						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	)					
Hardness		85S						

			-		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
U. S. Graphite	2	cyl 1/8-12"			
-		blk 1-4"			
		ring up to 13-3/4"			
		$\times 10^{11} \times 1 - 3/4^{11}$			



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, fine grained; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical conductivity; good thermal insulator; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; chemical resistant; abrasion resistant; large sizes

MFG: resin; processed below 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

Carbon 99.99%

PROPERTIES: T	est Specimen	With Grain		Agair	Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
M	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		3.5					
T. Str. (10³psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)		100.0					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		10-30					
Density (g/cc)		1.3	1.5				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		2.0				3.2	
Therm. Cond.		_, _				3.2	
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		. 02					
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50					
Permeability to He(1	$0^{-11}$ cm <sup>2</sup> /se	ec)<0.25					
Hardness		820 K	лоор (107 :	Shore)			
Specific Heat (cal/g ]	per °c)	0.3	. ,	•			
Maximum Usable Ter		3,000	°C (Inert	atmosphe	ere)		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Vitreous Carbon	1	cyl 30" dia plt 18" x 24" x 1 molded shapes - sizes upon reque	/4"	10-100 T/yr	3-6 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; large sizes; used for molds, jigs and fixtures

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	Ca	a.	S	Si	Al	V	
Av. value	0.40%	0.10%	0.06	5% (	0.06%	0.04%	0.02%	0.01%	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 30	< 30	<	40	< 30	< 30	<50	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specin	nen	With	Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. 1	/alue	Std. dev.	(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	<b>400</b> 0F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.	. 2	10		1.0	10		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.	. 3	10		1.0	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.	. 2	10		5.2	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2	. 2	10		1.7	10		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1	. 75	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2	<b>,</b> 6	5		2.4	5		
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.	. 09	10		0.1	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	9		10		10	10		
Permeability (D'Ar	cy)	0	<b>. 3</b> 6	5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes Carbo	n MHLM	cyl 16-56"	<\$1/1ъ	3M-30M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, heat exchangers, sintering boats, crucibles, and support material in furnace brazing and heat treating

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	C	a S	Si	Al	v	
	0.40%	0.10%	0.0	,	0.04%	0.02%	0.01%	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 30	<30	<40	<u>&lt;30</u>	≤ 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or		With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Metho	d Av.	Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)		1.5	10	1.5	10		
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)		1.8	10	1.5	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	(	6.0	10	5.8	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	;	3.1	10	2.4	10		
Density (g/cc)	(5)		1.83	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(6)	7	8 • \$	5	2.7	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)	(	. 16	10	0.18	10		
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)	(8)	1	3	10	7	10		
Permeability (D'A	lrcy)		0.009	5	0.005	5		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.	
Great Lakes Carb	on MHLM-85	cyl 16-56"	<\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	2 mo	

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-46 T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



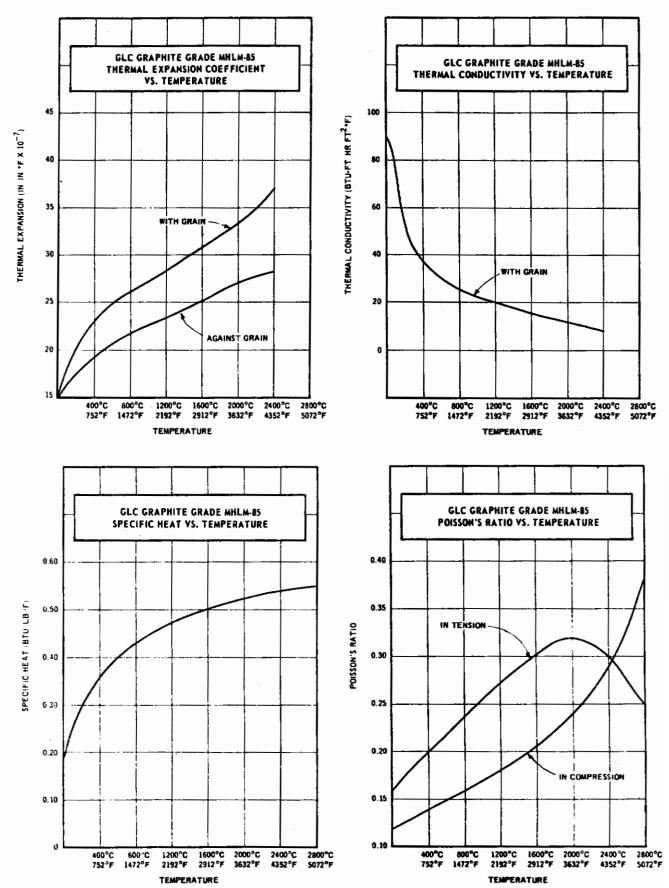


FIGURE 16 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 78 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)



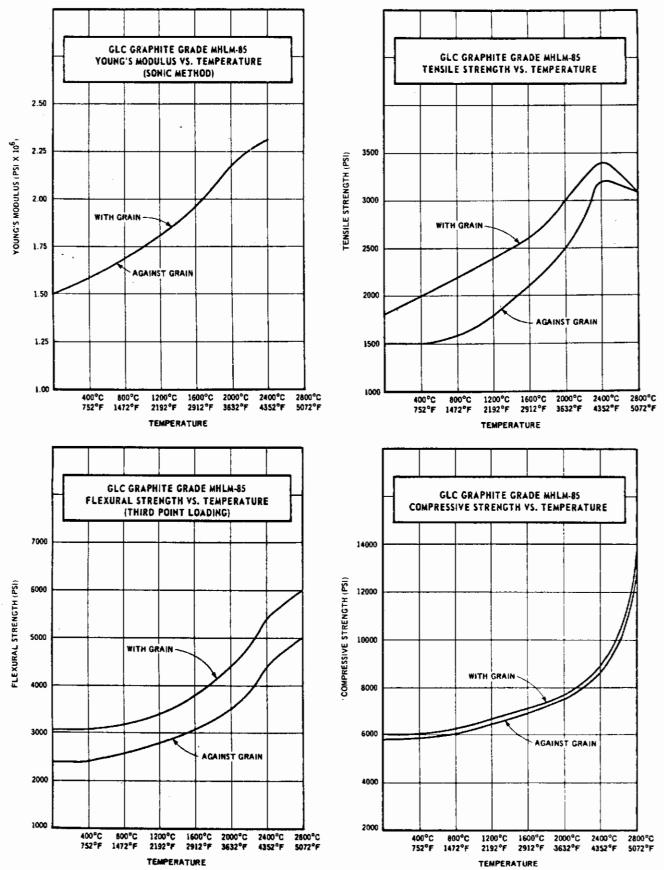


FIGURE 17 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 78 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; long experience; large sizes; high production; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 1.0%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen			Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	1.1	23	1.1	24		
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	5.1	24	5 <b>.</b> 1	25		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.2	15	2.4	19		
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.78	1				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(5)	2.4	9	2.4	7		
Therm. Cond.	<b>,</b>		ŕ				
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.27		0.26			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(6)	11.3	8	11.8	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ATL	cyl 30-50" blk 20x47" cros	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-49
- (2) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; long experience; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, and sintering boats

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Pro	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	0.69					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	.628					
C. Str. (103psi)	• •						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	1.3					
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.36					
C. Exp. (10-5/°C)	(5)	2.1					
Therm. Cond.	• •						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.23					
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	13.5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CDG	plt 12" x 12" x 1/4" to 1" thk	<\$10/lb	< 10 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; long experience; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, and sintering boats

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.8					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	0.8					
C. Str. (103psi)	, ,						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	1.4					
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.40					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(5)	2.1					
Therm. Cond.	ν- /						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		2.0					
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(6)	15.2					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CDG	plt 15" x 18" x 1/4' to 2" thk	' < \$10/lb	<10 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; large sizes; used for rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; over 20T batch size

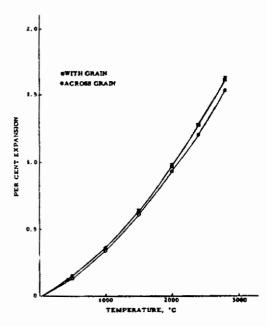
ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.34%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.4	8	1.3	7			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.7	10	1.6	8			
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	8.2	14	8.2	13			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.3	9	2.3	9			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.87	2		•			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	2.0	9	2.3	6			
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	. 36	5	. 34	5			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	10.0	7	11.0	8			

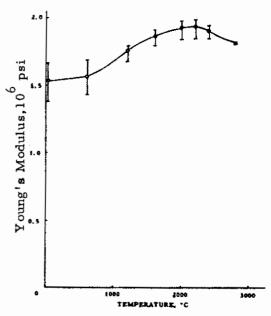
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CFW	cyl 30-103"	\$1-10/1b	100-3 M 3 M-3 T/yr T/yr	

- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-78-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps

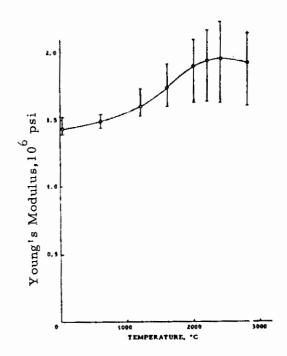
# Contrails



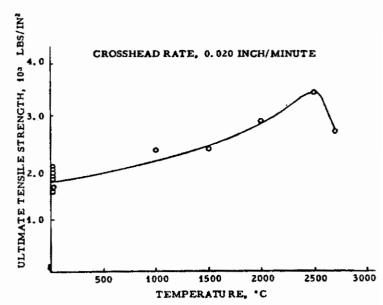
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O. D. x 15" I. D. x 20"



With-Grain Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O. D. x 15" I. D. x 20"



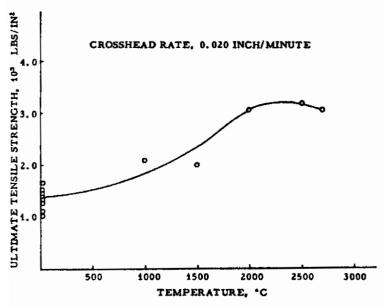
Across-Grain Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O.D. x 15" I.D. x 20"



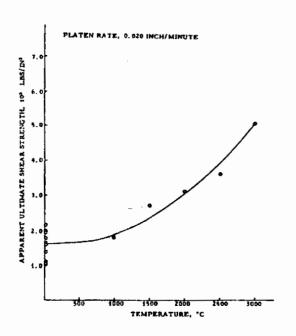
With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O. D. x 15" I. D. x 20"

FIGURE 18 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 82 (Furnished by Union Carbide)

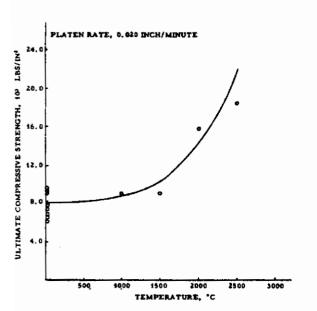




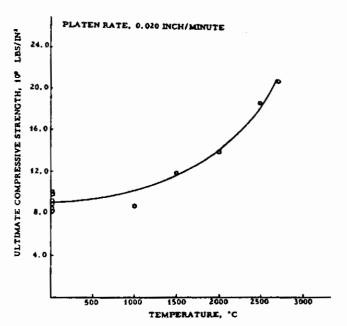
Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperautre, CFW Graphite, 40" O.D. x 15" I.D. x 20"



With-Grain Apparent Ultimate Shear Strength vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O. D. x 15" I. D. x 20"



Across-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O. D. x 15" I. D. x 20"



With-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, CFW Graphite, 40" O. D. x 15" I. D. x 20"

FIGURE 19 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 82 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; large sizes; used for rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; 1-20T batch size

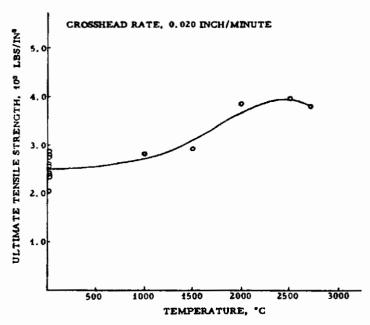
ANALYT	ICAL:	A	sh
Av. v	alue	0. 2	25%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.9	4	1.5	3			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	3.0	9	2.5	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	10	14	12	6			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.0	9	3.4	8			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.91	1					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	1.9		2.64				
Therm. Cond.	` '							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.32		0.25				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	12.7		16.1				

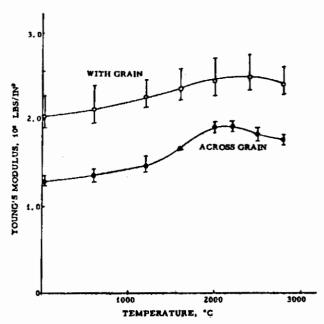
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CFZ	cyl up to 30"	\$1-10/1b	100-3 M T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) cyl 1/2-1'' dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps

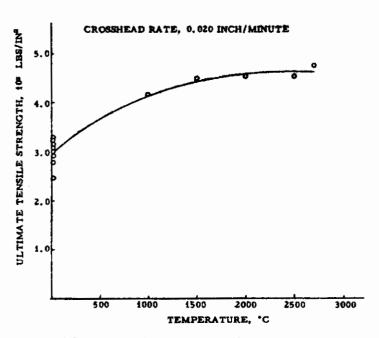
# Contrails



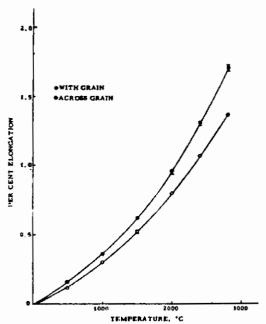
Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, CFZ Graphite, 14" dia. x 13-1/2"



Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, CFZ Graphite, 14" dia. x 13-1/2"

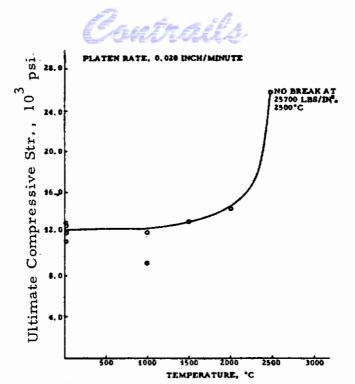


With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, CFZ Graphite, 14" dia. x 13-1/2"

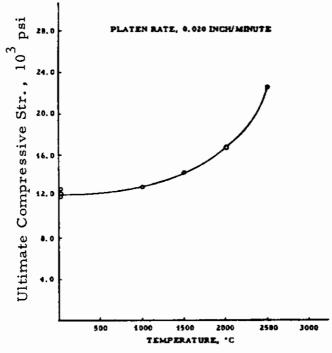


Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, CFZ Graphite, 14" dia. x 13-1/2"

FIGURE 20 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 83 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



With-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, CFZ Graphite, 14" dia. x 13-1/2"



Across-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, CFZ Graphite, 14" dia. x 13-1/2"

FIGURE 21 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 83 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; long experience; large sizes; used for mold stock, rocket nozzle inserts, and crucibles

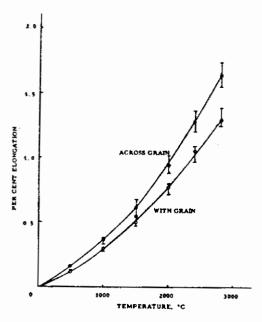
MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; 1-20T batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Ash
Av.	value	0.30%

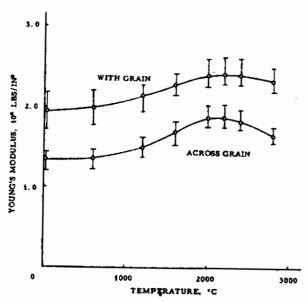
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	n Grain	Agair	Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.7	9	1.3	9		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	3.0	15	2.1	8		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	8.4	13	8.1	15		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3,7	8	3.0	10		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.84	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(6)	1.8	5	2.7	3		
Therm. Cond.	ζ- /						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2*</sup> K)	(7)	0.26		0.21			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	12.2	3	15.7	6		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	RVA	c <b>y</b> l 30''	\$1-10/lb	100-3 M 3 M-30 I T/yr T/yr	M 1 mo

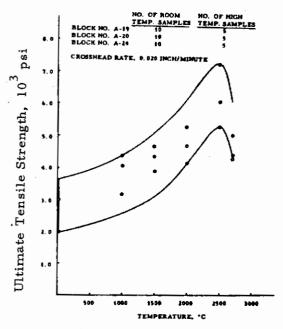
- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 6''$
- (7) 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps



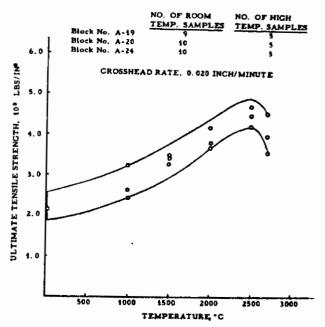
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"



Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"

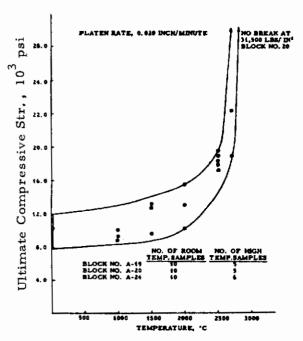


With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"

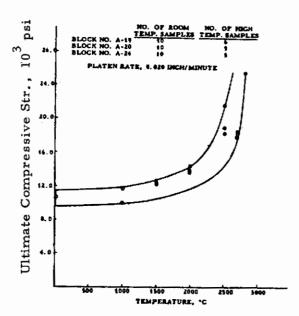


Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperautre, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"

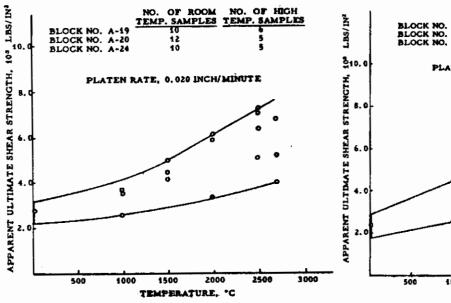
FIGURE 22 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 84 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



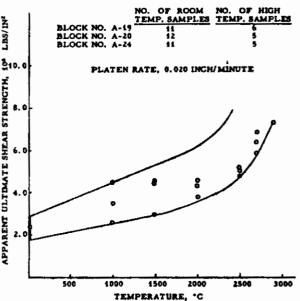
With-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"



Across-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"



With-Grain Apparent Ultimate Shear Strength vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"



Across-Grain Apparent Ultimate Shear Strength vs. Temperature, RVA Graphite, 33" dia. x 42"

FIGURE 23 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 84 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: molded, medium grained; high reproducibility; recommended as a substrate for silicon carbide coatings; nearly isotropic high CTE

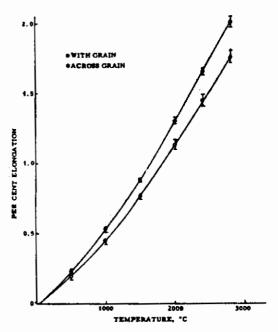
MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe
Av. value	. 1 5%	. 05 2%

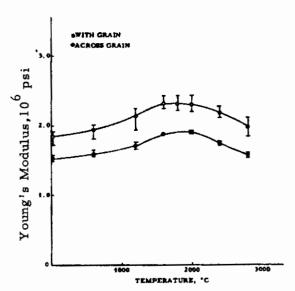
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Agair	nst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8		1.4			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.7		1.3			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	11		11			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.2		2.0			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.84		_, .			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	3.69		4.45			
Therm. Cond.	( )	.,					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.27		0.24			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	13.0		16.4			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	RVC	cyl 17" dia x 14" lg	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

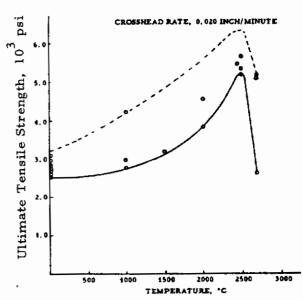
- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3). ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 6''$
- (7) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps



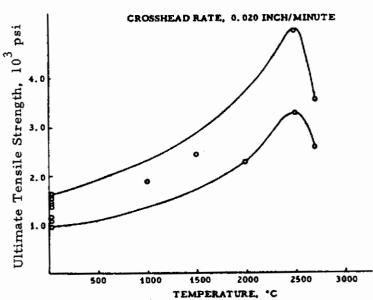
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, RVC Graphite, 18" dia. x 17"



Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, RVC Graphite, 18" dia. x 17", Block No. 163



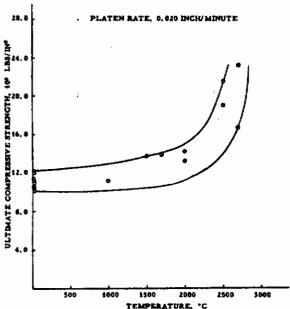
With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, RVC Graphite, Block No. 163, 18" dia. x 17"



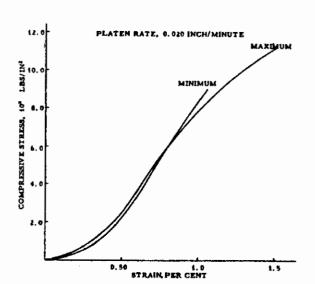
Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength ws. Temperature, RVC Graphite, Block No. 163, 18" dia. x 17"

FIGURE 24 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 85 (Furnished by Union Carbide)

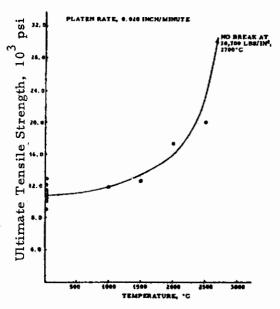




With-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, RVC Graphite, Block No. 163, 18" dia. x 17"



Across-Grain Ultimate Compressive Strength vs. Temperature, RVC Graphite, Block No. 163, 18" dia. x 17"



With-Grain Compressive Stress-Strain Curves, RVC Graphite, Block No. 163, 18" dia. x 17", Room Temperature

FIGURE 25 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 85 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



## Extruded Graphite Products (Nos. 86 through 170)

In the extruded class, 85 graphite products are shown, and it is one of the most popular available. The term "extruded" refers to the forming method, wherein coke and binder are extruded in the green form before baking. Extrusion methods are becoming more and more extensive because of favorable economics and the ability to produce large sizes.

As in the case of the molded class, the extrusion process imparts unique characterization to graphite products. During extrusion the individual coke particles tend to take a preferred orientation with the direction of extrusion, and the final graphite product retains the same pattern of grain orientation and grain size. As can be expected, extruded stock exhibits a higher degree of anisotropy than molded stock. For this reason, some mechanical properties are higher with the grain, and specific resistance and thermal expansion are higher across the grain than molded graphite products. In general, however, the density and mechanical properties are not as high for extruded stock as for molded stock unless they are impregnated in secondary processing.

Grain size also has a profound effect on the properties of extruded graphite and, like the molded class, the extruded class is subclassed\* in accordance with maximum particle size. For the extruded class, the fine-grain stock has higher density, Young's modulus, and flexural strength and a lower specific resistance than the coarse-grain stock as measured along the direction of extrusion or with the grain.

The extruded class of graphites has been most popular for use as large electrodes in electric furnaces as well as small electrodes or anodes in electrolytic cells. As for molded graphites, there is a great deal of experience and familiarity, which will undoubtedly prove important for new applications.

<sup>\*</sup>Fine grain - 0.015" max (Nos. 86 - 109)

Medium grain - 0.015" to 0.12" max (Nos. 110-160)

Coarse grain - 0.12" max (Nos. 161-168)

Very coarse grain -> 0.50" (Nos. 169-170)



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; max grain size 0.008"

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.2% max

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	en With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
Typical	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.2		0.84			
T, Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		2.4		1.7			
C. Str. (103psi)		5.0		5.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		1.55					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		12		17			

		ouppilot o manag			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Product Division,	GS	cyl 3/8-1-1/4" (up to 48" lg)	<\$1/lb		
Carborundum Co.					



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; max grain . 00811; high purity

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value .06% max

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	cimen With Grain		Agair	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop		
Typical Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	Method	Av. Value 1.1 1.6	Std. dev.(%)	0.8 1.1	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F		
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		4.7		4.7					
Density (g/cc) C. Exp. (10-6/*C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		1.55							
S. Res. (10-ohm cm)		11.4		16.0					

		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products Division, Carborundum Co.	GSP	cyl 3/8-5"	<\$1/1b		



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; good electrical conductor; max grain size 0.008"; good thermal conductor; high reproducibility; chemical resistant

MFG: calcined petroleum coke, coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; machined and ground; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 0.2% max

PROPERTIES: Typical	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		1.2		. 8			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	•	2.1		1.5			
C. Str. (103psi)		6.5		6.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		1.68					
C. Exp. (106/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		11.4		16.0			

		oupplier o manar			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	GSX	cyl 3/8-2"	<\$1/lb		
Division,		pipe 1-1/4 - 5-1/	411		
Carborundum Co.		(density 1.65)			



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; high reproducibility; chemical resistant; high purity; good nuclear properties

MFG: calcined petroleum coke, coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; machined and ground; 100-2000 lb batch size

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
Typical	or Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>5</sup> psi)		0.9-1.3	0.7-0.	9		
T. Str. (103psi)		2.1, 1.6	1.5,1.	. 1		
C. Str. (103psi)		4.5,7.5	4.5,7.	. 5		
Flex. Str. (103psi)						
Density (g/cc)		1.65, 1.68				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)						
Therm. Cond.						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)						
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		11.4.11.4	16, 16			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products Division	GSXP	pipe 1-1/4 - 5-1/4"	\$1-10/1ь		
Carborundum Co.	GSXP	cyl 3/8 - 30 <sup>11</sup>	<\$1/1b		

<sup>\*</sup>First number refers to first product



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; high density; low porosity; chemical resistant; good thermal conductor; high reproducibility

MFG: calcined petroleum coke, coal tar pitch; gaseous hydrocarbon, resin; graphitized under 2500C; electric resistance furnace; impregnated; machined and ground; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:

 $\mathbf{Ash}$ 

Av. value

0.6-1.0% depending on size

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
Typical	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		1.6		1.1				
T. Str. (103psi)		3.6		2.5				
C. Str. (103psi)		12.5		12.5				
Flex. Str. (103psi)								
Density (g/cc)		1.91		1.91				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		11.4		16				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite	Graph-I-Tite*"A	•	•		
Products Division	on,	pipe 7/8 - 5-1/	4"		
Carborundum Co	·				

<sup>\*</sup> Registered trademark



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; high density; low porosity; chemical resistant; good thermal conductor; high reproducibility; high purity; good nuclear properties; good electrical conductor

MFG: calcined petroleum coke, coal tar pitch, gaseous hydrocarbon, resin; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; impregnated; machined and ground: 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:

Ash

Av. value

0.06-0.08% depending on size

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or			Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
Typical	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.4		1.0			
T. Str. (103psi)		2-3.6		1.4-2.2			
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		7.5-1	2	7.5-1	2		
Density (g/cc) C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		1.89		1.89			
Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>4</sup> ohm cm)		9. 0		12.5			

	-		•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite	Graph-I-Tite*''G''	cyl 3/8 - 30"	\$1-10/lb		
Products Div	rision,	pipe 7/8 - 5-1/4	411		
Carborundun	n Co.	<del></del>			

<sup>\*</sup> Registered trademark



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high density; used for rocket nozzle inserts, sintering boats, and crucibles

MFG: graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.0	10	1.3	10			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.6	10	2.1	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.9	10	7.9	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4. l	19	3.2	10			
Density (g/cc)	<b>(</b> 5).	1.88	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.0	5	3.3	5			
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.48	10	0.40	10			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	9	10	8	10			
Permeability (D'Arc	y)	0.04	10	0.03	10			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes Car	bon H249	cyl 3-24"	\$1-10/1ъ	100-3 M T/yr	6 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



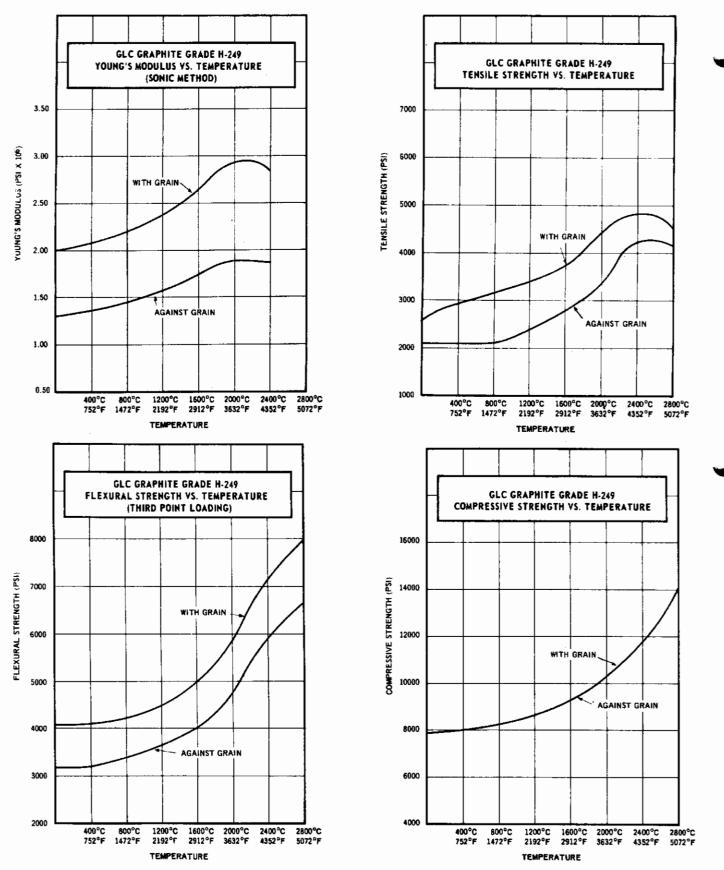


FIGURE 26 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 92 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)

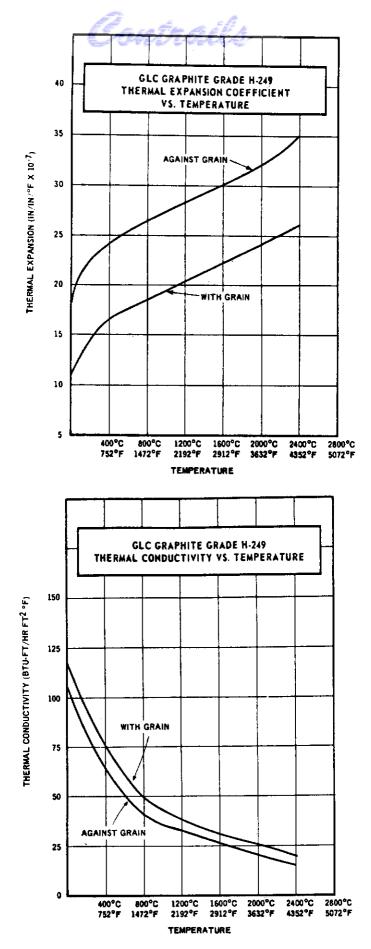


FIGURE 27 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 92 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; low friction; abrasion resistant; long experience; used for mold stock, sintering boats, and crucibles

MFG: artificial graphite; processed below 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES: Tes	Test Specimen or	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.6						
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.54						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	2.9		5.0				
Therm. Cond.	• •							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	20.3						
Scleroscope Hardne	SS	40						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	0-15	cyl <5" dia	< \$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; high reproducibility; long experience; high hardness; used for bearings and brushes

MFG: artificial graphite and coal tar pitch; processed below 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Ash
Av.	value	0.3%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	n Against (		Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	2.4					
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	11.0		12.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.0		4.7			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.77					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	2.9					
Therm. Cond.	, ,	ŕ					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	20.3					
Scleroscope Hardnes	5 S	70					

		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	250	cyl 1-5" dia	<\$1/lb	10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo
		blk 3-1/2" x 1-	1/2''		

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-D-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C
- (6) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; chemical resistant; long experience; high production; recommended for fluxing tubes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witl	With Grain Against Grain		nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)							
T, Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	$\binom{1}{2}$	4.0					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.63					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	7.4					

		<u></u>			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	581	pipe 2-1/2" OD x 1/2" ID	<\$1/1ь	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; high purity; good nuclear properties; high temperature oxid. resist.; long experience; high production; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, sintering boats, heater elements and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined;

100-2000 lb batch size

	Ash ) ppm max	Si 10ppm	A1 <10ppm	Fe 10ppm	Ca <10ppm	Zn <10ppm	Na <l 0ppm<="" th=""><th>Mg 2ppm</th></l>	Mg 2ppm
PROPERTIES:	Test S	Specimen	With	Grain	Agai	nst Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
		or ethod	Av. Value*	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%	) 1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	2.0, 2.0					
T. Str. (103psi)			2.3, 2.4		1.6, -		3.5	5.0
C. Str. (103psi)			9.0, 9.5		9.4, 10	•2	9.3	14.0
Flex. Str. (103psi)		•	4.3,4.8		3.7,4.4	Į.	5.8	8.8
Density (g/cc)			1.79, 1.8		•			
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		(6)	1.8		2.9,3.2	2		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)					0.06	
S. Res. (10-4ohm cn		(8)	10,9, 10.7				9.7	11.7

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	780GL	cyl 2-1/2"-5"	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo
Speer Carbon	711GL	cyl 1-2-1/2"	<\$1/lb	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo

<sup>\*</sup> First number refers to first product

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. of therm. exp.; high purity; good nuclear properties; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; used for furnace electrodes, molds jigs, fixtures, moderators for nuclear piles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined;

1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	A1	Ca	Fe	Mg	Ni	Si	Ti	v
Av. value	50 ppm max	<10ppm	<10ppm	<10ppm	<lppm< td=""><td>&lt;1ppm</td><td>&lt;10ppm</td><td>&lt;1ppm</td><td>&lt;5ppm</td></lppm<>	<1ppm	<10ppm	<1ppm	<5ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.2					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.3		5.6			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.0					
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.69					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.5		4.3			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	7.4					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	886RL	cyl 1/2-2-1/2"	<\$1/1ь	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. of therm. exp.; long experience; high production; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, heater elements, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

Ash 0.08%				
-	With Grain	Against Grain	Typical i	I.T. Prop.
or Method	Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value Std. dev.(%	) 1300F	4000F
(1)	1.8,2.0,2.0			
* *	2.2,2.3,2.4	-, 1.6, -	-,3.5,3.5	-,5.0,5.0
• •	7.3,9.0,9.5	5.6,9.4,10.2	-,9.3,9.3	-,140,140
• •	4.0,4.3,4.8	-,3.7,4.4	-,5.8,5.8	-,8.8,8.8
• •	• •	• •		
• •	• •	4.3, 2.9, 3.2		
		,,		
(7)			-,. 06,. 06	
(8)	7.4,10.9,10.7			-,11.7,11.7
	0. 08%  Test Specimen or Method (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Test Specimen or Method Av. Value* Std. dev.(%)  (1) 1.8,2.0,2.0 (2) 2.2,2.3,2.4 (3) 7.3,9.0,9.5 (4) 4.0,4.3,4.8 (5) 1.69,1.79,1.80 (6) 2.5,1.8,1.8	Test Specimen With Grain Against Grain or Method Av. Value* Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%)  (1) 1.8,2.0,2.0 (2) 2.2,2.3,2.4 -,1.6, - (3) 7.3,9.0,9.5 5.6,9.4,10.2 (4) 4.0,4.3,4.8 -,3.7,4.4 (5) 1.69,1.79,1.80 (6) 2.5,1.8,1.8 4.3,2.9,3.2  (7) (8) 7.4,10.9,10.7	Test Specimen or Method Av. Value* Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F  (1) 1.8,2.0,2.0 (2) 2.2,2.3,2.4 -,1.6,,3.5,3.5 (3) 7.3,9.0,9.5 5.6,9.4,10.2 -,9.3,9.3 (4) 4.0,4.3,4.8 -,3.7,4.4 -,5.8,5.8 (5) 1.69,1.79,1.80 (6) 2.5,1.8,1.8 4.3,2.9,3.2  (7) -,.06,.06 (8) 7.4,10.9,10.7

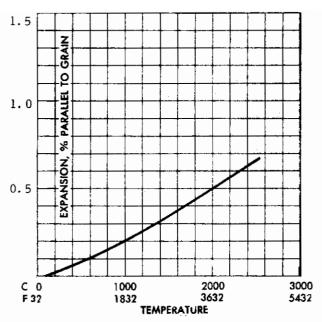
Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	886S	cyl 1/2-2-1/2"	<\$1/1ъ	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo
Speer Carbon	580	cyl 2-1/2-5"	<\$1/lb	10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo
Speer Carbon	580	cyl 1-2-1/2"	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo

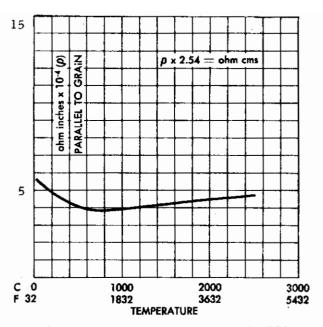
- \* First number refers to first product
- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps

133

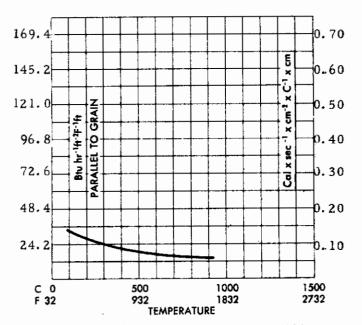




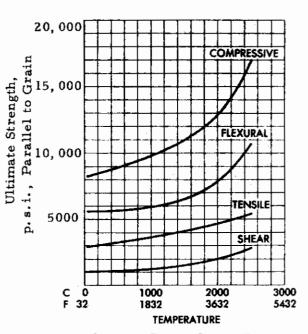
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature Grade 580



Electrical Resistivity - Grade 580



Thermal Conductivity - Grade 580



Ultimate Strength vs. Temperature - Grade 580

FIGURE 28 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 98 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



#### Characterization

<u>IYPE:</u> extruded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. of therm. exp.; high purity; long experience; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, heater elements, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating; and susceptor in induction heating furnaces <u>MFG:</u> calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash						
Av. value	. 03%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.2					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.3		5.6			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.0					
Density (g/cc)	<b>(</b> 5)	1.69					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	2.5		4.3			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	<b>(</b> 7)	7.4					
Scleroscope Hardne	SS	46					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	886W	cyl 1/2-2-1/2"	<\$1/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mc

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-190-59
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; high pruity; good nuclear properties; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes, molds, jigs, fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, heater elements, and crucibles MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

							11 11 41		
ANALYTICAL:	${\tt Ash}$	.A.1	Ca	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Mg	Ni	Si	. Ti	v
Av. value	100ppm max	<10ppm	<10ppm	<10ppm	<lppm< td=""><td>&lt;1ppm</td><td>&lt;10ppm</td><td>&lt;1ppm</td><td>&lt;5ppm</td></lppm<>	<1ppm	<10ppm	<1ppm	<5ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.9					
T, Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.75		1.30		2.8	5.0
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	5.50		7.0		6.4	9.6
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.2		2.07		4.5	6.5
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.70					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	1.8		3.7			
Therm. Cond.	ν- /						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)					0.2	
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	6.1				6.6	10.2

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	890RL	cyl 2-1/2-9"	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; low coeff. of therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductor; long experience; high production; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, heater elements, crucibles, and sintering boats MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.03%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	1.87				2.3	5.0
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.75		1.30		6.4	9.6
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.20		2.07		4.5	6.5
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.70					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	1.8		3.7			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(6)					0.20	
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	10.2				6.6	10.2
Permeability (cm2	2/sec)	0.44-	0.55	0.22-	0.66	, -	

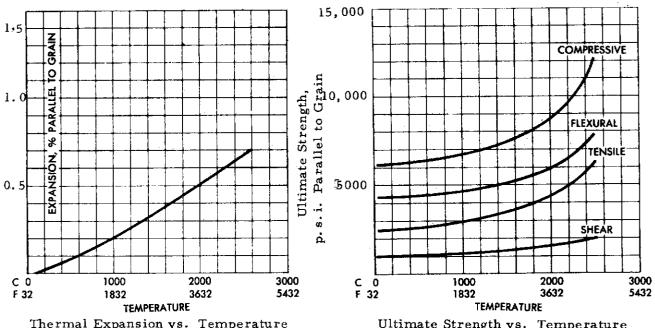
### Supplier's Availability

		* '			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	890S	cyl 2-1/2-9" dia blk < 40 sq in	<\$1/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-D-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume

- (5) Expansion 0-600°C
- (6) Guarded hot plate
- (7) Volt/amps





Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature Grade 890S

Ultimate Strength vs. Temperature Grade 890S

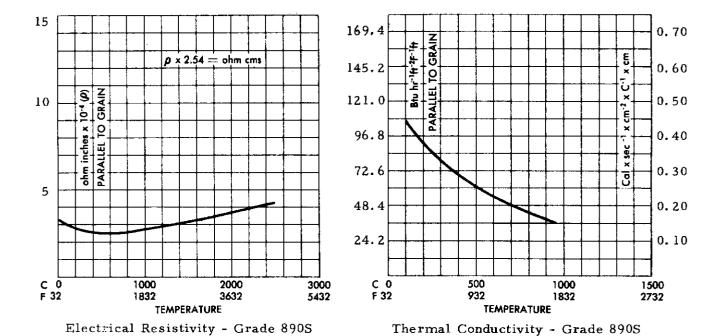


FIGURE 29 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 101 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; high purity; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes, molds, jigs, fixtures, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

Ash

(7)

Av. value	0.03%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	H.T. Prop
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.9					
T, Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.6				2.8	5.0
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.4		5.6		6.4	9.6
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.7		2.4		4.5	6.5
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.7					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.7		3.4			
Therm. Cond.	` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)						0.2	

### Supplier's Availability

6.9

6.6

10.2

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	890W	cyl 2-1/2-9" blk <40 sq in	< \$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-4 mo

(1) Sonic

ANALYTICAL:

- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; good electrical conductivity; low porosity; long experience; high production; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.05%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen			Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.2		1.3			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.0		1.4			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.2		5.9			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	4.0		3.0			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.73					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(6)	2.0		3.7			
S. Res. (104ohm cm) Scleroscope Hardnes Rockwell Hardness (		7.5 39 85					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	900	blk up to 30 sq in	<\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high strength; low porosity; chemical resistant; abrasion resistant; long experience; used for mechanical applications such as seals, bearings, pistons, and valves

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; processed under 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	7.5					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.85					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	22.9					
Scleroscope Hardnes	s	74					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	8811	cyl to 5-1/5" dia blk 3-1/2" x 1-1/2	•	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high reproducibility; small sizes; high production; used for mechanical applications, heater elements, and EDM electrodes

MFG: graphitized over 2500C; impregnated; machining and grinding as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

Ash ANALYTICAL: < 1.0%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T, Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.4					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.66					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	` '						
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	11					

oupplier a Availability							
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES PRIC	E RATE or CAP.	DEL.			
Stackpole	6056	blk 6" dia x 2" x 6"max <\$	1/1b 10-100 T/yr	3 mo			
(1) NEMA							

- (2) NEMA
- (3) NEMA



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; good thermal conductor; high reproducibility; low friction; long experience; small sizes; high production; used for mechanical applications, riser rods, heater elements, and welding electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	$\mathbf{Ash}$
Av. value	0.7%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10³psi)	(1)	1.4		.85			
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2) (3)	4.9 5.0		5.0			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.60		1.60			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.	(5)	1.3					
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2*</sup> K) S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	7.6					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole	Kl	cyl l''diax 60" max	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-1 mo

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; low cost; long experience; large and small sizes; high production; general purpose use

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

441415/716		Ash
ANALYTIC		Asn
Av. val	ue	0.12%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5	8				
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)	1.1	15				
C. Str. (103psi)	• •						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.6	15	.980			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.58	2	•			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	1.1	26				
Therm. Cond.	` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2*</sup> K)		0.37		0.21			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	8.4	7	15.0	8		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGSR	cyl 1-2-1/2"dia blk 1/2-6" cross blk 3/4 x 5" cros	sec.	10-100 T/yr	l mo
	AGSR	cyl 1/8-7/8"	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 6''$
- (6) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; high purity; long experience; small sizes; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 100-2000 lb batch

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value .08%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.7	11	0.9	11		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)						
C. Str. (103psi)	• •						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.3					
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.68	3				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	1.13	25	3.4	4		
Therm. Cond.	• • •						
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		0.39		0.25			
S. Res. (10-tohm cm)	(6)	8.2					
Low Gas evolution							

Guaranteed max. ash 0.08%, ave. 0.03%

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AUC	cyl 1/4"-1/1/8"	\$1-10/1b	<10 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16"x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, fine grained; long experience; used for jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, and end plates; general purpose use

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	${\tt Ash}$
Av. value	0.13%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8	7	0.8	6		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.4	16				
C. Str. (103psi)	• •						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.1	13	1.3	22		
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.67	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	0.1	22				
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.39		0.23			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(6)	8.0	11	13.3	5		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGSX	cyl 1 - 2-3/4" plt 1/2-3/4"	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; max grain 0.06"

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch

## ANALYTICAL:

alue Std. dev.(%) 1300F 4000F

2 ohm in x 10<sup>-5</sup>

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	CGE	cyl 7-12"			0-6 mo
Division,	CGR				
Carbarundum Ca					



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; good electrical conductivity; good thermal conductivity; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; high density

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; final product machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	
Av.	value	

Ash .06-.08% depending on size

PROPERTIES: Typical	Test Specimen or	With	Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.2		0.9			
T. Str. (103psi)		2.7		1.9			
C. Str. (103psi)		7.7-9	. 7	7.7-9	. 7		
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		1.91		1.91			
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		7.9		11.0			

		P			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite	Graph-I-Tite*"G90	' cyl 3-30''	\$1-10/1b		
Products Div	_				
Carborundum	ı Co.				

<sup>\*</sup> Registered trademark



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; good electrical conductivity; good thermal conductivity; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; high density

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; electrical resistance furnace; impregnated; machined; batch size 100-2000 lb

Av. value  PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	ıst Grain	Typical H	i.T. Prop.		
Typical	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	\$td. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F		
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		1.2		0.9					
T. Str. (103psi)		2.9		2.0					
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		7.9-1	10	7.9-1	0				
Density (g/cc) C. Exp. (10-6/*C)		1.93		1.93					
Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)									
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		7.9		11					

отружной от того от то									
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Graphite	Graph-I-Tite*"G92	" cyl 3/8 - 30"	\$1-10/1b						
Products Div	_	pipe 1-1/4 -5-	1/4" OD						
Carborundun	ı Co.								

<sup>\*</sup> Registered trademark



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe	Ca	Al	v	
Av. value	0.3 0%	0.10%	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	70ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	<40	<40	< 30	< 30	<50	
PROPERTIES:	Test	Test Specimen W		Grain	Again	ıst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	ı	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.2	10	1.0	10		
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	0.8	10	0.6	10		
C. Stř. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(3)	3.5	10	3.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	1.2	10	1.0	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.55	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		(6)	1.2	5	2.4	5		
Therm. Cond.		` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)	0.33	10	0.30	10		
S. Res. (104ohm cm	)	(8)	9	10	12	10		
Permeability (D	)'Arcy)		0.37	10	0.34	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes Carbon	HC HC	cyl 7-12"	<\$1/1ь	over 30 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; ground; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash S	Si	Fe	Ca	Al	V	${f Ti}$	Na	
Av. value	0.20% 0.03%	0.05%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	60ppm	30ppm	20ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50 < 50	< 30	<50	< 30	<30	< 30	< 20	< 20	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Agai	Against Grain Typic			cal H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.	(%) 1	300F 4	000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5	10	1.2	10				
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	0.8	10	0.6	10				
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.5	10	3.5	10				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.0	10	1.8	10				
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.6	2						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.8	5	2.2	5				

## Supplier's Availability

10

10

0.30

12

10

10

0.33

30%

(7)

(8)

	oupplier 5 Availability											
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.							
Great Lakes	HL	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" thk x 2-18" width	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo							
Great Lakes	$_{ m HL}$	cyl 3-4" lengths to 100"	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo							

(1) Sonic

Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm<sup>2</sup>\*K)

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

Apparent porosity

- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; ground over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash	S	Si	Fe Ca	Al	V	Ti	Na
Av. value 0.12%	% 0.02% 0	.04% 0.	03% 0.02	% 0.02%	30ppm	10ppm	10ppm
Std. dev. $(\%) < 50$	< 50 <	30 <	40 <50	< 30	< 50	< 50	< 50
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen With Grain		Again	st Grain	Typica	H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	13001	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5	10	1.2	10		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	0.8	10	0.6	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.5	10	3.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.0	10	1.8	10		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.6	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.8	5	2.2	5		
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.33	10	0.30	10		
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	9	10	12	10		
Apparent porosity		30%					

		, .			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HL 8	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" x	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo
		2-18" width			

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; ground; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Ca	Al	v	N	a
Av. value	0.10%	0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.01%	77ppm	12ppm	$10\mathbf{p}$	$_{ m pm}$
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	< 40	< 40	< 50	< 50	< 50	< 50	<u> </u>
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or		Witl	h Grain	Aga	inst Grain	Тур	oical H.	T. Prop.
	!	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%	6) 13	300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.5	10	1.2	10			
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	0.8	10	0.6	10			
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	3.5	10	3.5	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	1.2	10	1.0	10			
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.6	2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		(6)	1.8	5	2.2	5			
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)	0.33	10	0.30	10			
S. Res. (104ohm cm	)	(8)	9	10	12	10			
Apparent porosi	ty		30%						

		F F			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HL-9	cyl $3-6$ " dia blk $3/4-6$ " thk x	< \$1/1b	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo
		2-18" width			

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-38-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; large sizes; high reproduction; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe		v		
Av. value	0.10%	0.02%	0.02%	0.01%	l p	pm		
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	< 40	< 40	<	50		
PROPERTIES:	Test Specime	en '	With Grain		Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Val	ue Std. dev	.(%) <i>f</i>	v. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5	5 10		1.2	10		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	0.8	3 10		0.6	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.5	5 10		3.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.0	10		1.8	10		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.6	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(6)	1.8	3 5		2.2	5		
Therm. Cond.	( , ,							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)	0.3	33 10		0.30	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	9	10		12	10		
Apparent porosity		309	7o					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.							
Great Lakes	HL-10	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" thk	<\$1/1b	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo							
		DIK 3/4-6" tnk	X									
		2-18" width										

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, heat exchangers, sintering boats, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	C	a	S	Si	Al	V		
Av. value	0.25%	0.04%	6 0.0	03%	0.06%	0.02%	6 0.01%	60ppm		
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 40	<3	0	<40	< 40	< 30	< 50		
PROPERTIES:		pecimen or	With	n Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.		
			Av. Value	Std. de	ev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(	(1)	1.8	10	)	1.5	10			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(2)	1.8	10	)	1.5	10			
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		3)	6.5	10	)	6.0	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	3.0	10	)	2.7	10			
Density (g/cc)		5)	1.75	2	;					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6)	1.8	5	i	3.3	5			
Therm. Cond.										
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(	(7)	0.39	10	)	0.36	10			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(	8)	8	10	)	11	10			

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HLM	cyl 1-3" blk 1-2" thk x 2-6" width	<\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, sintering boats, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	C	a	S	Si	Al	V	
Av. value	0.25%	0.049	% O.(	03%	0.06%	0.02%	0.01%	60ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	<40	<3	0	< 40	<40	< 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Test Sp		With Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.		
	Met		Av. Value	Std. de	ev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(	1)	1.5	10	)	1.2	10		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2	2)	1.3	10	)	1.0	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(:	3)	5.3	10	)	5.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4	4)	2.6	10	)	2.0	10		
Density (g/cc)	(!	5)	1.75	2	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	((	6)	1.8	Ē	5	3.2	5		
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(	7)	0.37	10	)	0.26	10		
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8	3)	10	10	כ	14	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HLM	cyl 4-14" blk 2-6" x 4-6"	<\$1/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, heat exchangers, sintering boats, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	Ca	S	Si	Al	v			
	0.40%	0.10%	0.06%	0.06%	0.04%	0.02%	0.01%			
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 3.0	< 30	<40	<30	< 30	< 50			
PROPERTIES:	Tes	t Specimen or	With Grain		Aga	inst Grain	Typical	Typical H.T. Prop.		
		Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(	%) 1300F	4000F		
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.3	10	1.0	10				
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	1.2	10	0.9	10				
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	4.8	10	5.0	10				
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	2.1	10	1.6	10				
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.75	2						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		(6)	1.8	5	2.7	5				
Therm. Cond.		• •								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)	0.35	10	0, 33	10				
S. Res. (104ohm cn	1)	(8)	9	10	9	10				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.							
Great Lakes	HLM	cyl 16-30" blk 8-24" x	<\$1/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	2 mo							
		8-48"										

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high reproducibility; long experience; used for furnace electrodes and molds for pressure casting

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	Ca	ı S	Si	A1	v	
Av. value	0.40%	0.10%	0.06	0.069	% 0.04%	0.02%	0.01%	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 40	< 30	<40	< 50	< 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or		With	With Grain		Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
	Met		Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	( )	l)	1.2	10	1.0	10		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2	2)	. 85	10	• 7	10		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3	3)	4.0	10	3.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4	ł)	1.5	10	1.2	10		
Density (g/cc)	(5	5)	1.62	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6	5)	2.0	5	2.9	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7	7)	0.31	10	0.29	10		
S. Res. (10 4ohm cm)	(8	3)	10	10	14	10		
Permeability (D'A	Arcy)		0.30	10	0.34	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HLM-50	cyl 1-55" blk 1-24" x 2-48 blk 24" x 30"	<\$1/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; used for molds, sintering boats, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	Ca	S	Si	Al	v	
Av. value	0.25%	0.04%	0.039	% 0.06%	0.02%	0.01%	60ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 40	< 30	< 40	< 40	< 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Test :	Specimen or	With	Grain	Agair	Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
	M	ethod	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	) 1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	2.2	10	1.8	10		
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	2.4	10	2.0	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	8.3	10	8.0	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	4.1	10	3.5	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.83	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		(6)	2.1	5	3.5	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)		(7)	0.39	10	0.36	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	)	(8)	8	10	11	10		
Permeability (D	'Arcy)	•	0.06	5	0.04	5		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HLM-85	cyl 1-3" blk 1-2" x 2-6"	<\$1/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



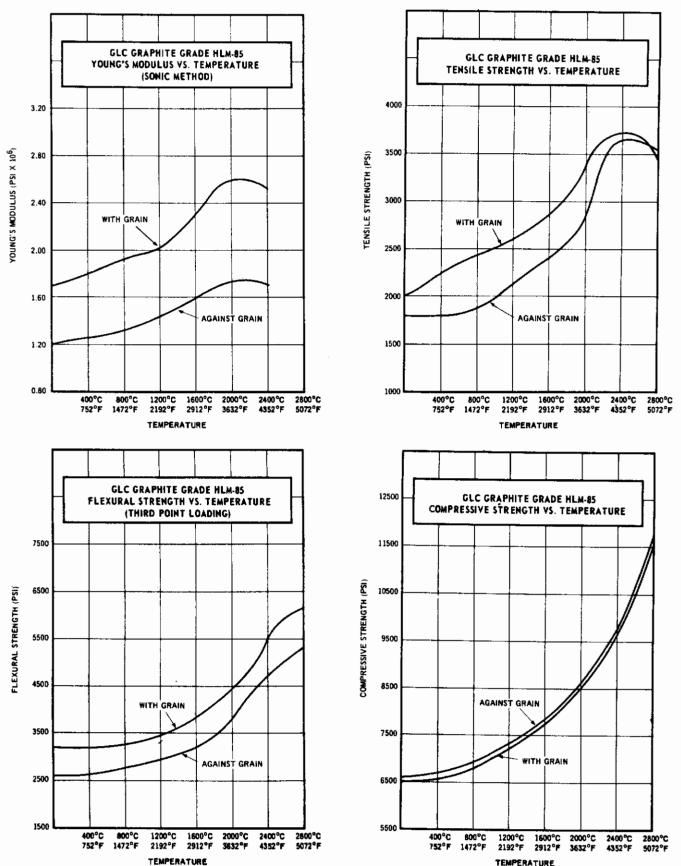


FIGURE 30 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 122 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)

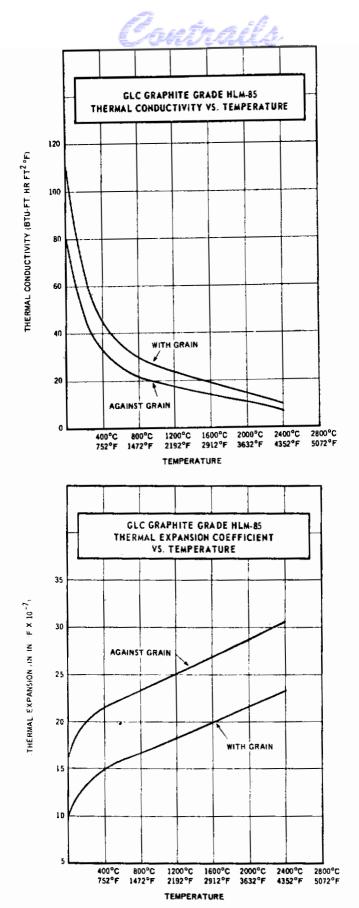


FIGURE 31 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 122 (Furnished by Great Lakes Carbon)



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; used for rocket nozzle inserts, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and

susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Ca	S	Si	Al	V	
Av. value	0.25%	0.04%	0.03%	0.06%	0.02%	0.01%	60ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 40	< 30	< 40	< 40	< 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen		With Grain		Agair	Against Grain		H.T. Prop.
		r thod	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	) 1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(	1)	1.9	10	1.3	10		
T. Str. (103psi)	-	2)	2.1	10	1.5	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		3)	7.2	10	7.0	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		4)	3.4	10	2.2	10		
Density (g/cc)	(	5)	1.83	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(	6)	1.9	5	3.2	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(	7)	0.48	10	0.37	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(	8)	6	10	8	10		
Permeability (D	'Arcy)		0.02	5	0.01	5		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HLM-85	cyl 4-14" blk 2-6" x 4-6"	<\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; used for mold stock; sintering boats, crucibles, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

<del></del>								
ANALYTICAL:	$\mathbf{Ash}$	${f Fe}$	Ca	S	Si	$\mathbf{A}1$	V	
Av. value	0.40%	0.10%	0.06%	0.06%	0.04%	0.02%	0.01%	
		<30	<30	<40	< 30	< 30	< 50	

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.7	10	1.2	10			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.0	10	1.8	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.5	10	6.6	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.2	10	2.6	10			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.83	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(6)	1.8	5	2.9	5			
Therm. Cond.	• •							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	<b>(</b> 7)	0.44	10	0.33	10			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	7	10	9	10			
Permeability (D'Arc	y)	0.05	5	0.05	5			

		· · ·			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HLM-85	cyl 16-30" blk 8-24" x 8-48	<\$1/lb	3M-30M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

Ash	Si	S	Fe	Ca	Al	V
0.30%	0.04%	0.10%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	70ppm
<b>&lt;</b> 50	< 40	< 50	< 40	< 30	<30	<50
Test Specimen or		Wit	With Grain		inst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(	%) 1300F 4000F
	(1)	1.2	10	1.0	10	
	(2)	1.5	10	1.3	10	
	(3)	5.5	10	5.0	10	
	(4)	2.5	10	2.2	10	
	(5)	1.70	2			
	(6)	2.1	5	2.5	5	
	(7)	0.39	10	0.36	10	
)	(8)	8	10	11	10	
	< 50 Test	0.30% 0.04% < 50 < 40  Test Specimen or Method (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	0.30% 0.04% 0.10% <50 <40 <50  Test Specimen or Method Av. Value  (1) 1.2 (2) 1.5 (3) 5.5 (4) 2.5 (5) (5) 1.70 (6) 2.1	0.30%       0.04%       0.10%       0.04%         < 50       < 40       < 50       < 40         Test Specimen or Method       Av. Value       Std. dev.(%)         (1)       1.2       10         (2)       1.5       10         (3)       5.5       10         (4)       2.5       10         (5)       1.70       2         (6)       2.1       5	0.30%         0.04%         0.10%         0.04%         0.03%           < 50         < 40         < 50         < 40         < 30           Test Specimen or Method         Av. Value         Std. dev.(%)         Av. Value           (1)         1.2         10         1.0           (2)         1.5         10         1.3           (3)         5.5         10         5.0           (4)         2.5         10         2.2           (5)         1.70         2           (6)         2.1         5         2.5           (7)         0.39         10         0.36	0.30%         0.04%         0.10%         0.04%         0.03%         0.03%           < 50         < 40         < 50         < 40         < 30         < 30           Test Specimen or Method         Av. Value         Std. dev.(%)         Av. Value         Std. dev.(%)           (1)         1.2         10         1.0         10           (2)         1.5         10         1.3         10           (3)         5.5         10         5.0         10           (4)         2.5         10         2.2         10           (5)         1.70         2         2         10           (6)         2.1         5         2.5         5           (7)         0.39         10         0.36         10

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HPC	cyl 1-3 <sup>11</sup>	<\$1/1ь	over 30 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



### Characterization

<u>TYPE:</u> extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Si	S	Fe	Ca	A1	V		
Av. value	0.30%	0.04%	0.109	% 0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	70ppm		
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 40	< 50	< 40	< 30	< 30	< 50		
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or		With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Meth		\v. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1	.)	1.3	10	1.1	10			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2	:)	1.2	10	1.0	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3	3)	5.4	10	5.0	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4	.)	2.3	10	2.0	10			
Density (g/cc)	(5	5)	1.70	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.	(6	-	2.2	5	2.5	5			
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7	<b>'</b> )	0.39	10	0.36	10			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8	-	8	10	11	10			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	нрс	cyl 3-3/4-6"	<\$1/1ь	over 30M T/yr	l mo
		cyl 7", 8", 9",	12"		
		blk 1-8" x 2-8"			

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe	Ca	Al	V	Ti	Na	
Av. value	0.20%	0.03%	0.05%	0.03%	0.03%	0.03%	60ppn	a 30ppm	20ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	<50	<50	<90	<40	<30	< 30	< 50	<50	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	•	Test Specimen With Grain		Grain	Against Grain			Typical H.T. Prop.		
	o Met		Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev	.(%)	1300F	1000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(	1)	1.3	10	1.1	10				
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	()	2)	1.3	10	1.1	10				
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(;	3)	4.5	10	4.5	10				
Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(-	4)	2.5	10	2.3	10				
Density (g/cc)	(:	5 <b>)</b>	1.75	2						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(	6)	1.6	5	2.0	5				
Therm. Cond.										
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(	7)	0.39	10	0.36	10				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(	8)	8	10	12	10				
Apparent porosity			25%							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HPL	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6"x 2-8"	<\$1/1ъ	over 30 M T/	yr 2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Ca	Al	v	Ti	Na
Av. value	0.12%	0.02%	0.04%	0.03%	0.02%	0.029	% 30ppm	10 ppm	$10$ pp $m_{t}$
Std. dev. (%)	< 5.0	< 50	< 30	< 40	< 50	< 30	< 50	< 50	< 50
PROPERTIES:	Te	est Specime	n '	With Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
		or Method	Av. Vai	ue Std. de	ev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.3	10	)	1.1	10		
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	1.3	10	)	1.1	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	4.5	10	)	4.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	2.5	10	)	2.3	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.7	5 2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		(6)	1.6	. 5	,	2.0	5		
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm2°	()	(7)	0.3	9 10	)	0.36	10		
S. Res. (10-ohm o	cm)	(8)	8	10	)	12	10		

		0.750 0 0114.750	DDIAE	DATE OAD	DEL
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HPL-8	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" x 2-18	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe	Ca	A1	V	Na	
Av. value	0.10%	0.02%	0.03%	0.02%	0.01%	77pp	m 12ppm	10ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	< 40	< 40	< 50	< 50	<50	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Te	est Specime	n 1	With Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
		Method	Av. Valı	ie Std. de	v.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.3	10		1.1	10		
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	1.3	10		1.1	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	4.5	10		4.5	10		
Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(4)	2.5	10		2.3	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.7	5 2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.		(6)	1.6	5		2.0	5		
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)	0.3	9 10		0.36	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cr	n)	(8)	8	10		12	10		
Apparent poros	sity		25%	o					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HPL 9	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" x 2-	< \$1/lb	over 30 M T/y	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	$\mathbf{Fe}$	V			
Av. value	0.10%	0.0:2%	0.02%	0.01%	lppm			
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	< 40	< 40	< 50			
PROPERTIES:	Tes	t Specimen or	With	Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
		Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		(1)	1.3	10	1.1	10		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(2)	1.3	10	1.1	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	4.5	10	4.5	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	2.5	10	2.3	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.75	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C) Therm. Cond.		(6)	1.6	5	2.0	5		
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>4</sup> ohm cr Apparent poros	n)	(7) (8)	0.39 8 25%	10 10	0.36 12	10 10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HPL-10	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" x 2-1	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Asl	n S	Si	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Co	$\mathbf{P}\mathbf{b}$	$\mathbf{Ca}$	A1	Na	Mg
Av. value 0.20%	0.10%	0.05%	0.03%	0.05%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	20%	20%
Std. dev. $(\%) < 50$	< 50	<40	< 40	<40	<50	< 30	< 30	< 50	<50
PROPERTIES:	Test Specime	en 1	With Grain	1	Agains	st Grain	Турі	cal H.T	. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Valı	ue Std. d	ev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%	) 130	OF 4	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.5	10	0	1.2	10			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	0.8	3 10	0	0.6	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.5	10	0	3.5	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.0	) 10	0	1.8	10			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.7	7	2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	1.8	} !	5	2.2	5			
Therm. Cond.	•								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.3	3 10	0	0.30	10			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	9	10	0	12	10			
Apparent porosity	•	169	<i>1</i> 0						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	TL	cyl 3-6"	< \$1/1b	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo
		blk 3/4-6" x 2-	·18''		

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-56T
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; good electrical conductivity; high purity; high reproducibility; low porosity; long experience; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash	S Si	Fe (	Co Pb	Ca A	l V	Ti	Mn	Ni
	0.01% 0.05%	0.03% 0.	05% 0.04%	0.03% 0.0	3% 80ppm	50ppm	35ppm	30ppm
Std. dev. $(\%) < 50$	< 50 < 40	< 40 <4	10 < 40	<30 < 3	0 < 50	<50	<50	< 50
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agai	nst Grain	Турі	cal H.T.	Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%	) 130	00F 4	D00F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.4	10	1.2	10			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.2	10	1.0	10			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	4.5	10	4.5	10			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.6	10	2.4	10			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.78	2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	2.0	5	2.2	5			
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.39	10	0.36	5			
S. Res. (104ohm cm) Apparent porosity	(8)	8 13%	10	12	10			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	TPL	cyl 3-6" blk 3/4-6" x 2-1	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductor; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes, mold stock, sintering boats, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	< 1.0%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen With Grain		n Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.8		1.0			
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)	1.5		1.0		2.1	3.8
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	5.6		5.85		4.8	7.3
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.3		2.4		4.0	6.2
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.77					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	2.5		4.5			
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)					0.23	
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	6.5					
Scleroscope Hardnes	SS	35					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	700	cyl 3-7"	<\$1/1b	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; low porosity; chemical resistant; high production; long experience; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe
Av. value	0.08%	< 200ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	1.0						
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	5.5						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.5						
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.64						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond.	(5)	2.4		4.5				
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	7.2						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	700	cyl 8", 9", 10"	dia <\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-D-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C
- (6) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; low coeff. of therm. exp.; good electrical conductivity; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	< 1.0%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	With Grain		st Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	• 55					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	4.5					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.0					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	8.2					
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.64					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(6)	2.4		3.4			
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b> -,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	10.9					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	700	cyl 12" & 14" dia x 60-96" long	<\$1/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; low coeff. of therm. exp.; high purity; good nuclear properties; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, moderators for nuclear piles, and rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T

batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	A1	В	Ca	Fe	Mg	Ni	Si	Ti	v
Av. value	100ppm max	< 10ppm	<pre> </pre>	<lppm< td=""><td>5ppm</td><td>&lt;1ppm</td><td>&lt;10ppm</td><td>30ppm</td><td>&lt;10ppm</td><td>lppm</td></lppm<>	5ppm	<1ppm	<10ppm	30ppm	<10ppm	lppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.8		1, 1			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.6		1.4		2.0	4.0
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.4		6.8		6.2	9.6
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.2		2.6		3.8	5.8
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.77					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.4		4.2			
Therm. Cond.	, ,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)					0.23	
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	6.35				6.25	10.3

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	873RL	cyl 14" max dia	<\$1/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; low coeff. of therm. exp.; long experience; used for mold stock, jigs and fixtures, rocket nozzle inserts, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, and support material infurnace brazing & heat treating MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; 1-20 T batch size

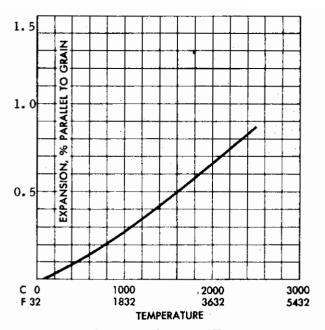
ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Pro	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8		1.1			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.6		1.4		2.0	4.0
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.4		6.8.		6.2	9.6
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.2		2.6		3.8	5.8
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.77					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.4		4.2			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)					0.23	
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	6.4				6.25	10.8
Scleroscope Hardnes		38					
Permeability cm <sup>2</sup> /s		2.6-5	• 9	0.5-8	. 8		

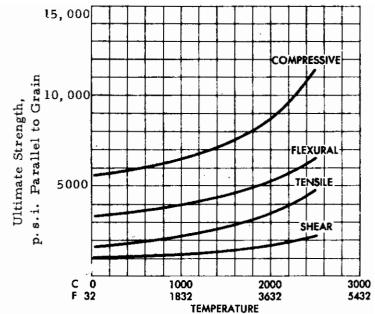
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	873S	cyl 12-16"	<\$1/lb	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59 ·
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Guarded hot plate
- (8) Volt/amps

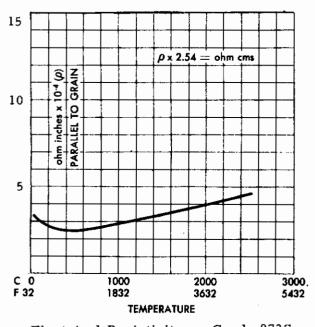




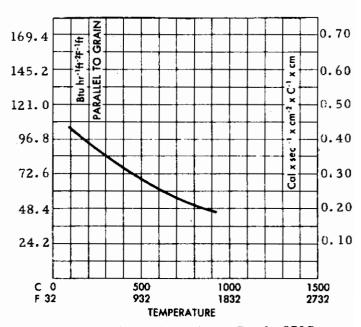
Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature Grade 873S



Ultimate Strength vs. Temperature Grade 873S



Electrical Resistivity - Grade 873S



Thermal Conductivity - Grade 873S

FIGURE 32 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 137 (Furnished by Speer Carbon)



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; used for mold stock, rocket nozzle inserts, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.3%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.6		1.1			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.3		1.1			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.3		6.2			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.8		2.4			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.72					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	2.6		4.2			
Therm. Cond.	• •						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	7.1					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	875S	cyl 18-30"	< \$1/1b	3M-30M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high reproducibility; long experience; used for molds, jigs, fixtures, sintering boats, crucibles, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, and susceptor in induction heating furnaces

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen			Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	0.9		0.8			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	4.0		2.8			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.0		1.2			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.60					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	2.1		3.5			
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b>						
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	9.4					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	896G	cyl 9-20" blk 16" x 16"	< \$1/1b	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-D-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C
- (6) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; low porosity; chemical resistant; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes, jigs, fixtures, heater elements, sintering boats, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.1%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	2600					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.7					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	ν-,						
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	6.5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	900	blk to 30 sq in	<\$1/1ь	3 M-30 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; low porosity; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes, mold stock, jigs, fixtures, support material in furnace brazing & heat treating, sintering boats, heater elements MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

7 11 17 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ash 0.1%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.8		1.2			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.5		1.0			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.6		5.8			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.3		2.4			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.7					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.2		3.2			
Therm. Cond.	( )						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	<b>(7)</b>	6.1					
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	35					

		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	900	to 60 sq in cross section	<\$1/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr	0-2 mc

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductivity; high purity; good nuclear properties; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes and moderators for nuclear piles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:		V					
Av. value	<.02% < 2	ppm					
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimer	n Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	13 <b>0</b> 0F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8		1.1			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.5		1.3			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.6		5.9			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3,3		2.6			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.77					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.2		4.2			
Therm. Cond.	ν-,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	7.5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	900	to 60 sq in	<\$1/1ь	3 M-30 M T/yr	0-4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high reproducibility; used for mold stock, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, crucibles, and electronic tube anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.01%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	2.1						
Density (g/cc)	(2)	1.62						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	1.9		3.4				
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	7.9						
Scleroscope Hardnes	• •	37						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	7479	cyl 2-3/4"-14"	<\$1/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) 4 Point loading
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; high reproducibility; high production; recommended as a substrate grade

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.09%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.6		1.3				
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.8		1.7				
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.1		7.8				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	3.5		3.2				
Density (g/cc)	(5)'	1.73						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	4.1		5.2				
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>4</sup> ohm cm)	(7)	9.1						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	SX-4	cyl 14" dia blk 4" x 22"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high strength; used as a substrate grade

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)	(1)	2.4		1.7				
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	8.3		9.8				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	4.6		4.3				
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.73						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	5.4		6.0				
Therm. Cond.	(-)							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	9.7						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	SX-5	blk 3-1/2" x 17-	3/4" \$1-10/16	10-100 T/yr	0-6 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-190-59
- (2) ASTM-C-695
- (3) 4 Point loading
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) Expansion 0-600°C
- (6) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; long experience; high production; used for electrolytic anodes, mold stock, rocket nozzle inserts, fluxing tubes, sintering boats, heater elements, pistons, and valves

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash .06%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agaiı	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	Sonic	1.2		0.9			
C. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	5.3		4.4			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	3.0		2.5			
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.68					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K)	NEMA	2.9		3.8			
S. Res. (10-40hm cm) Hardness	NEMA 35 (Scleroscope	3.2		4.2			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	нв 1-4	cyl 1/8 - 5-1/2" (up to 80" lg) blk 1 - 4" rod 10 mil-1/8" plt 1/16 - 1"	<\$1/lb	100-3 M T/yr	



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for mold stock, jigs and fixtures, electrolytic anodes, fluxing tubes, and sintering boats

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	$\mathbf{Ash}$
Av. value	. 08%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	Sonic	1.5		0.9			
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	3.7		3.6			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	2.4		1.9			
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.61					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond. (cai-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> °K)	NEMA	2,1		4.1			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	NEMA leroscope)	2.7		5.0			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	нвх	cyl 1/8-5-1/2" (up to 80" 1g) blk 1-4" rod 10 mil-1/8" plt <1/16-1"	<\$1/1b	100-3 m T/yr	



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high purity; long experience; good nuclear properties; boron content carefully controlled; recommended where application requires low neutron capture cross section

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	В
Av. value	< 0.1%	< 0.8ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or <del>Me</del> thod	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5		1.1			
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.4		1.3			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.0		6.0			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.4		2.0			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.70					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.2		3.8			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		.42		. 33			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	7.3		9.4			
Thermal neutron a Cross section (mil		4.5					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGOT	blk 4-20"	<\$1/1b	10-100 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, mediun grained; long experience; large and small sizes; high production; thermal shock resistant; used for furnace electrodes and electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.30%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.4	10	0.8	14			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.1	15	. 76	23			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	4.4	19	4.0	15			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.2	14	1.4	25			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.58	2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	1.38	15					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.36		0.24				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	8.6	8	12.8	8			

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGR AGSR	cyl 3" - 5-3/4" plts 3/4 - 5-3/4"	•	100-3 M T/yr	l mo
	AGLR	pres 3/4-3-3/4	LIIK		

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-190-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes, electrolytic anodes, mold stock, sintering boats, heater elements, crucibles, thermocouple sheaths, and end plates

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

(7)

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.42%			·			
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.6	12	0.9	8		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.4	16	1.0	14		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.6	24	5.3	22		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.7	17	1.8	25		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.69	1.5				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	1.6	12				
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b> -,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.38		0.22			

## Supplier's Availability

12

13.9

10

8.2

		• •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGX AGSX AGLX	cyl 3" - 5-3/4" plt 3/4 - 1" blk 1 - 5"	< \$1/1b	100-3 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes, electrolytic anodes, and mold stock

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.68%

	Test Specimen or	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	40 <b>0</b> 0F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.5	9	1.0	9			
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)	1.3	17	1.2	19			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5,2	12	5.2	12			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.4	16	1.8	18			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.71	2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(6)	1.9	12	3.39	7			
Therm. Cond.	(-,			,	•			
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.378		0.306				
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	8.2	12	10.1	14			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGX AGSX AGLX	cyl 6 - 12" blk 6 - 12" thk	<\$1/lb	100-3 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 6''$
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; large and small sizes; high production; thermal shock resistant; used for furnace electrodes and electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.79%					-	
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	n Grain	Agair	est Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.2	14	0.8	14		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	.88	18	.81	20		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.7	19	3.8	17		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	1.7	18	1.3	12		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.57	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.9	14	3.0	6		
Therm. Cond.	• •						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.35		0.28			
S. Res. (10-tohm cm)	(7)	8.9	7	11.1	8		

		· · ·			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AGR AGSR AGLR	cyl 6 - 12" blk 6 - 12" thk	< \$10/1ъ	3 M-30 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; large sizes; high production; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	1.2%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	7		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.2	6	1.1	7		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.3	13	1.2	15		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	5.5	11	5.0	15		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.2	15	1.9	18		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.70	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) b	(6)	2.7	9	3.8	5		
Therm. Cond.	, .						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.38		0.29			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	8.9	13	10.7	20		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ATL	cyl 20"x 24" dia	<\$1/1b	over 30 M T/y	r l mo
		blk 20 x 20" cross	section		
		blk $24 \times 24$ " cross	section		
		blk 24 x 30" cross	section		

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high purity; long experience; large and small sizes; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

Av. value	0.03%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	ıst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.7	11	0.9	11		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.2	18	0.9	20		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	4.6	17	4.6	13		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.9	29	1.7	18		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.68	3				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	1.1	25	3.4	4		
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.39		0.25			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	7.9	10	12.3	8		
Low gas evolution							

Guaranteed max ash 0.08%, ave 0.03%

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AUC	cyl 1-1/4-8"	<\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 6''$
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high purity; long experience; large and small sizes; used for molds, jigs and fixtures, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Ash
Av.	value	0.03%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		nst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
<del></del>	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.4	14	1.0	9		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.1	17	1.1	18		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.9	18	4.4	20		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.2	20	1.9	19		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.66			•		
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(6)	1.8	20	3.3	11		
Therm. Cond.	, - /				_		
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.40		0.321			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	7.7	4	9.8	11		

Low gas evolution

Guaranteed max ash 0.08%, ave. 0.03%

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	AUC	cyl 20 - 24" cyl 9 - 18"	<\$1/1b <\$1/1b	3 M-30 M T/yr 3 M-30 M T/yr	

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTm-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; high production; used for mold stock, rocket nozzle inserts, susceptor in induction heating furnace, continuous casting dyes, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG. calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 1-20T batch size

Av. value	Ash 0.1%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8	3				
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.4	16				
C. Str. (103psi)	<b>\-</b> /						
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.8	14	1.3	25		
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.68	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(5)	1.35	11				
Therm. Cond.	<b>V-7</b>						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.381		0.241			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	8.19	15	13.1	14		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CS	cyl 1 - 2-3/4"	<\$1/1b	over 30M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-78-54T
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; high production; used for rocket nozzle inserts, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, continuous casting dyes, heater elements, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; over 20T batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	 Ash
Av.	value	1.2%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witi	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1,5	9	1.1	8			
T. Str. (10³psi)	(2)	1.4	18	1.3	25			
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	6.0	11	6.0	15			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.4	21	2.0	26			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.72	2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	2.2	17	3.8	11			
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.36		0.28				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	8.6	9	11.0	12			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CS	cyl 12 - 18'' blk 16-3/8-17-	<\$1/lb 3/8"	over 30M T/yr	l mo
	CS ·	cyl 3 - 11'' blk 2 - 12'' ave Ash 0, 1%	<\$1/lb	over 30 M T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high purity; long experience; good nuclear properties; boron content and total ash are extremely low; used in applications requiring low neutron capture cross section and low gas evolution (max 100 ppm Ash)

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; purified during secondary processing for low gas content; 1-20T

batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash B
Av. value <.01% <0.2ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.5		1.1				
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	1.4		1.3				
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	6.0		6.0				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	2.4		2.0				
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.71						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.2		3.7				
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)		0.33		0.26				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	9.3		11.9				
Thermal neutron a	absorbtion	3.9						
Cross section (mi	llibarns)							

		1 7			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	ĐEL.
Union Carbide	TSX	blk up to 8"x8"x60"	<\$1/lb	10-100 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 6''$
- (7) Volt/amps



### **GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 159.**

#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; long experience; low cost; low Vanadium; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 60ppm	V 2ppm	or less					
PROPERTIES:	Test	Specimen	With	n Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	М	or ethod	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.5		1.0			
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	1.3		1.2			
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	5.2		5.2			
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	2.4		1.8			
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.71					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm, Cond.		(6)	2.0		3.4			
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)			0.381		0.311			
S. Res. (104ohm cm	)	(7)	8.2		10.0			

		• •	•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	YBF	blk 4-13/16 x 12-7/16 x 30" blk 6-7/8 x 9-9/10	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	2-5 mo
		50''			

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, medium grained; high purity; long experience; used for jigs and fixtures

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 100-2000 lb

batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value 25ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen			Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.7		0.9			
T. Str. (103psi)		1.2		0.9			
C. Str. (103psi)		4.6		4.6			
Flex. Str. (103psi)		2.9		1.7			
Density (g/cc)		1.68					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		1.1		3.4			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.39		0.25			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		8.0		12.3			

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ССН	as finished machined \$1-10/lb parts. Max size 6-1/2" dia x 24" lg	<10 T/yr	2-5 mo



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; max grain size 0.13"

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)		.50	60					
C. Str. (103psi)		1.8-2	2.2					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	1.0-1.2							
Density (g/cc)		1.52-	1.56					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2*</sup> K) $^{1}$		76-84	Į					
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm) <sup>2</sup>		32-34	Į.					

- 1 BTU/ft/°F
- 2 ohm in  $\times 10^{-5}$

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	CGE	cyl 14"			0-6 mo
Division, Carborundum Co.	CGR				



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; max grain size 0.26"

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C

### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)		.35	45					
C. Str. (103psi)	1.6-2.0							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	.8-1.0							
Density (g/cc)		1.52-	1.56					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) <sup>1</sup>		72-78	}					
S. Res. (104ohm cm) <sup>2</sup>		36-40	<b>)</b>					

1 BTU/ft/°F

2 ohm in  $\times 10^{-5}$ 

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	CGE	cyl 16 - 24''			0-6 mo
Division, Carborundum Co.	CGR				



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; low coeff. of therm. exp.; good electrical conductor; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	$\operatorname{Ash}$	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Si	
Av. value	0.45%	600ppm	300ppm	

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.6					
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	6.0		4.0		6.0	1.0
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.2		2.2		2.4	3.6
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	9.1		8.2		1.3	2.1
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.59		***		** 3	2. 1
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	1.4		2.9			
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	<b>(</b> 7)	8.6		15.2			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	700	cyl 16-24" día x 60-96" lg	<\$1/lb	3 M-30 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (I) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-C-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion 0-600°C
- (7) Volt/amps



## GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 164\_

### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; low cost; long experience; high production; used for furnace

electrodes, and mold stock

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	1.0%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witi	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Vaiue	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.2						
T. Str. (103psi)		-						
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(2)	1.6						
Density (g/cc)	(3)	1,62						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(4)	2.5		4.2				
Therm. Cond.	• •							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(5)	9.8						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	700	cyl 8-10" dia	<\$1/1b	100-3 M T/yr	0-2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) 4 Point loading
- (3) Wt/volume
- (4) Expansion 0-600°C
- (5) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; good electrical conductor; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes, sintering boats, crucibles, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating

MFG: calcined petroelum coke and coal tar pitch; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe	Ca	. <b>A</b> 1	v	
Av. value	0.30%	0.10%	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	70ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	<50	< 50	< 40	< 40	< 30	< 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Tes	t Specimen or	With Grain		Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
		Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		(1)	1.2	10	1.0	10		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(2)	0.6	10	0.5	10		
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(3)	2.0	10	2.0	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	0.9	10	0.8	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.55	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		(6)	1.1	5	2.1	5		
Therm. Cond. The								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)	0.33	10	0.30	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cn	n)	(8)	9	10	12	10		
Permeability (	D'Arcy)		0.65	10	0.47	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HC	cyl 14" dia	< \$1/1ь	over 30 M T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; good electrical conductor; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe	Ca	Al	v	
Av. value	0.30%	0.10%	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	70ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 5.0	<40	<40	< 30	<30	<50	
PROPERTIES:	Test	Specimen or	With	Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop
	M	ethod	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	1.1	10	0.9	10		
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	0.4	10	0.3	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	1.8	10	1.8	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	0.8	10	0.7	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.55	2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		(6)	0.9	5	1.8	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		(7)	0.31	10	0.28	10		
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm	)	(8)	10	10	12	10		
Permeability (D	(Arcy)		0.80	10	0.74	10		
	_							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP. DEL.
Great Lakes	HC	cyl 16-24" dia	<\$1/1b	over 30 M T/yr 1 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; good electrical conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; long experience; large sizes; high production; used for electrolytic anodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	$\mathbf{Fe}$	Ca	Α	1	v	Ti	Na
Av. value	0.20%	0.03%	0.05%	0.03%	0.039	6 0.0	03%	60ppm	30ppm	$20 \mathrm{ppm}$
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	< 50	< 30	<50	<30	<3	0	< 30	< 20	< 20
PROPERTIES:		Test Specimen	n <b>V</b>	ith Grain		Agair	nst Gr	ain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
		or Method	Av. Value	e Std. dev.	(%) A	v. Value	Std.	dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	0.9	10		0.8	1	0		
T. Str. (103psi)		(2)	0.5	10		0.5	1	0		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	2.5	10		2.5	1	0		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	1.0	10		0.9	1	0		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.60	2.0						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		(6)	1.8	5		2.2		5		
Therm. Cond.										
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K	)	(7)	0.3	10		0.28	1	0		
S. Res. (10-4ohm c	m)	(8)	9	10		12	1	0		
Apparent poros	sity		28%							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	$^{\rm HL}$	cyl 16", 17", 19" dia lengths to specificat	-	over 30 M T/yr	2 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0~75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, coarse grained; long experience; large and small sizes; high production; thermal shock resistant; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.96%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or Method	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
		Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y, Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.5	13	0.5	21		
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	. 44	17	. 42	11		
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	1.9	22	2.0	18		
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	. 84	17	. 84	17		
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.54	2.5				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C) Therm. Cond.	(6)	1.2	31	1.9	16		
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)	(7)	0.32		0.27			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	9.6	10	11.3			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.		
Union Carbide	AGR	c <b>y</b> l 14-35" dia	<\$10/lb	over 30 M T/yr	l mo		
	AGSR	blk 20-24"		-			
		(blks to 24"x24	$\mathbf{x}^{11}$				
		100" in size)					

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: extruded, very coarse grained; max grain size 0.5211

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C

# ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)	.67							
C. Str. (103psi)	2.5-3.5							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		. 12	17					
Density (g/cc)		1.59-	1.63					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		•						
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K) 1		65-70	ı					
S. Res. (104ohm cm) <sup>2</sup>		42-46						

- 1 BTU/ft/°F
- 2 ohm in  $\times 10^{-5}$

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	CGE	cyl 30 - 56"			0-6 mo
Division, Carborundum Co.	CGR				



### Characterization

TYPE: extruded, very coarse grained; good electrical conductor; long experience; high production; used for furnace electrodes

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; over 20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	S	Si	Fe	Ca	Al	7	
	0.30%	0.10%	0.04%	0.04%	0.03%	0.03%	70ppm	
Std. dev. (%)	< 50	<50	< 40	<40	< 30	< 30	< 50	
PROPERTIES:	Te	est Specimen or	Witl	n Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
		Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		(1)	0.9	10	0.8	10		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		(2)	0.6	10	0.6	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		(3)	3.0	10	3.0	10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		(4)	1.0	10	0.8	10		
Density (g/cc)		(5)	1.60	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		(6)	2.4	5	2.8	5		
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2°K)	)	(7)	0.27	10	0.25	10		
S. Res. (10-40hm c	m)	(8)	7.5	10	10	10		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Great Lakes	HC	cyl 30-56" dia	<\$1/1ъ	over 30 M T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) Gage dimension
- (3) ASTM-C-39-56T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-59
- (5) ASTM-C-134-41
- (6) Expansion 0-75°C
- (7) Thermal diffusivity
- (8) Volt/amps



## Hot Worked Graphite Products (Nos. 171 through 173)

At this time there are two producers and suppliers of hot worked graphite products; namely, Union Carbide, Carbon Products Division, and Duramic Products. Union Carbide commonly refers to its products as "high density graphite -"Z" series grades." Since hot worked graphite is characterized by high density, approaching theoretical, this class has been subdivided into two subclasses: very high density, over 2.0 g/cc (No. 171) and high density, 1.85 to 2.0 g/cc (Nos. 172, 173).

Hot worked graphite products are unique in many respects, as compared to molded or extruded graphite products. For example, bulk densities as high as 2.2 g/cc, which is within a few percent of real density, are available. Accompanying this high density is a significant increase in strength, decrease in permeability, increase in thermal conductivity, absence of structural macroflaws, and capability of taking a fine surface finish to close tolerances. Other effects in connection with compact structure are thermal stability and resistance to creep at high temperature. A wide range of anisotropic properties is available in the hot worked graphite products.

However, the unique and desirable properties mentioned above apply principally to "with the grain" values. It must be remembered that the high anisotropic characteristics of the hot worked graphite products would tend to provide some poorer cross-grain properties. This is clearly evident for mechanical properties such as Young's modulus, tensile strength, and flexural strength.

The unique characterization of hot worked graphite products offers interesting possibilities for applications to military system components. For example, hot worked graphites are candidate materials for rocket nozzles and nose cones in the missile field where resistance to erosion at high temperatures is most important. Also, applications in other areas, such as the nuclear metallurgy fields, are indicated.



#### Characterization

TYPE: hot worked; very high density; high reproducibility; high strength; good thermal conductivity; highly oriented; low porosity; used in the aerospace field where resistance to erosion is critical; special applications in nuclear and metallurgical fields MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C and finally hot worked; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.1%						1-1
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	3.4		0.8			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	9.1		1.3			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.2		2.5			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	2.0					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	0.6		8.6			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(6)	0.47		0.17			
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	6.7		19.7			

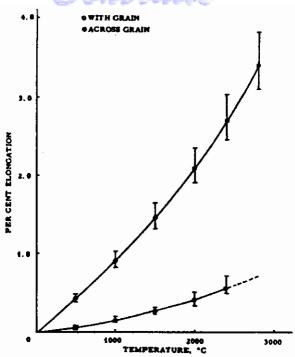
# Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ZTB	cyl 8-1/2 - 14" dia	\$10-100/lb	10-100 T/yr	4 mo

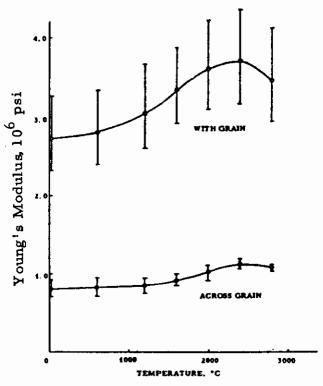
- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"

- (6) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (7) Volt/amps





Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, ZTB Graphite, 8-1/2" dia. x 11"



Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, ZTB Graphite, 8-1/2" dia. x 11"

FIGURE 33 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 171 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: hot worked; high density; fine grained; high reproducibility; high strength; good thermal conductivity; highly oriented; low porosity; grade is certified to be free of internal cracks, voids, or other structural defects as detected by radiographic inspection MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; and hot worked; 100-2000 lb batch size

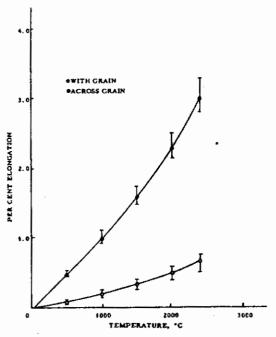
ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	2.6	9	0.8	5			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	4.0	15	1.2	14			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.2	18	1.2	13			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	5.4	14	2.4	14			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.95	1.5					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	0.7	. 35	8.2	4			
Therm. Cond.	, , ,							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	0.52		0.20				
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	7.1	7	19.9	7			

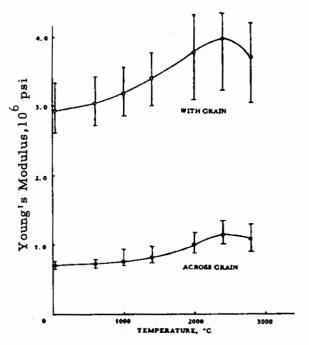
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	ZTA	cyl 8-1/2 - 14" dia	\$10-100/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) cyl 1/4" dia
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6" 1g
- (7) cyl 1/2-1'' dia x 6'' lg
- (8) Volt/amps



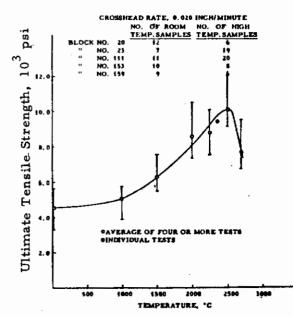


Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite, 14" dia. x 10"

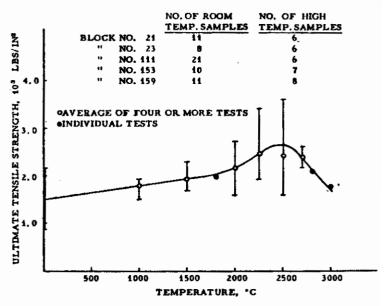


Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite, 14" dia. x 10"

#### CROSSHEAD RATE, 0.020 INCH/MINUTE



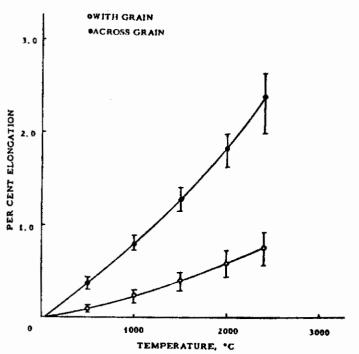
With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite, 14" dia. x 10"



Across-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite,  $14^{\prime\prime}$  dia. x  $10^{\prime\prime}$ 

FIGURE 34 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 172 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



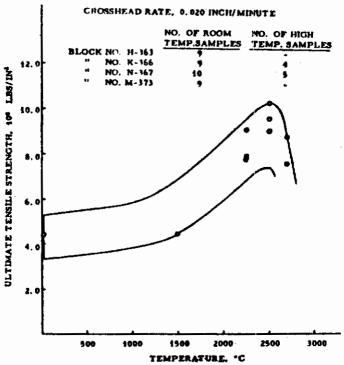


WITH GRAIN

NOT DO NOT

Thermal Expansion vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite, 8-1/2" dia. x 11"

Young's Modulus vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite, 8-1/2" x 11"



With-Grain Ultimate Tensile Strength vs. Temperature, ZTA Graphite, 8-1/2" dia. x 11"

FIGURE 35 HIGH TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES FOR GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 172 (Furnished by Union Carbide)



#### Characterization

TYPE: hot worked; high density; low porosity; used for jigs and fixtures, and heater elements; also available in purified grade 50ppm total impurities

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL: Ni	Ca F	e :	Si Al	Co	Мо	Ti	Na
Av. value 200ppm	200ppm 100	)ppm 75	ppm 75ppm	25ppm	10ppm	10ppm	100ppm
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witl	n Grain	Again	st Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.1	15	1.9	15	2.2	2.8
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	5.0	20	4.9	20	5.0	9.0
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	20.0	20	19.0	20	20.5	25.0
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	10.0	20	9.5	20	10.1	14.0
Density (g/cc)	• •	1.85	5				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		4.2	5	4.1	5	5.4	
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		.30	15	-29	15		
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		15.0	1	15.5	1		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Duramic Products	D-857	up to 15"x6"x3"	\$10-100/1ь	<10 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-565-65T
- (3) ASTM-C-528-63T
- (4) ASTM-C-328-56T



# Pyrolytic Graphite Products (Nos. 174-180)

Pyrolytic graphite is still a relative newcomer in the field of graphite products and although there are many types reported in the literature and a great deal has been done on a laboratory or pilot scale, only a few graphite products are commercially available. The unusual properties of pyrolytic graphite, particularly its very high density, high purity, and high degree of orientation, has excited the imagination of design engineers for use in advanced military and aerospace systems. However, it must be recognized that there is a limited amount of experience and familiarity, together with limitations on manufacturing capabilities for wide ranges of sizes, and these factors have handicapped widespread application.

All pyrolytic graphite is formed by carbon deposition on a surface by decomposition of a carbonaceous gas, such as methane, in a process carried out at very high temperatures, usually above 4000F. The resulting product is polycrystalline and behaves like a metal in the basal plane (parallel to the surface of deposition-with grain), but acts like a ceramic material across these planes (against grain).

This section of graphite products is limited to pyrolytics available in free standing and of massive form, which are essentially pure carbon-containing materials. Other graphite products in this directory, which are produced by a pyrolytic technique, are described under "pyrolytic tape," "metallo-pyrolytic," and "graphite foams." The composites of pyrolytic graphite deposited on conventional graphite are not included in this directory.



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite; good thermal conductivity; high purity; high density; low porosity; used for moderators for nuclear piles, rocket nozzle inserts, susceptor in induction heating furnaces, and crucibles

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:

С 99.99%

Test Specimen PROPERTIES: With Grain Against Grain Typical H.T. Prop. Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F 4000F

Y. Mod. (106psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (10<sup>3</sup>psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp.  $(10^{-6}/^{\circ}C)$ 

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm2\*K)

S. Res. (10-40hm cm)

		• •	•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Atomergic Chemetals	Pyrolytic Graphite	powder rods plts	\$10-100/1b	<10 T/yr	0 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductor; good thermal insulator; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; processed below 2500C; machined and ground; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	$\mathbf{A}\mathbf{sh}$
Av. value	0.0038+0.0026%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or Method		i Grain irection Std. dev.(%)	_	nst Grain direction Std. dev.(%)	Typical H.	T. Prop.
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	Fig 25-3-4*	1.7		4.4	6		
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	Fig 25-3-4	1.25	20	18.5	10		
C. Str. (103psi)		68		14			
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1.5		21.3	10		
Density (g/cc)		2.212	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		19.44	@ 500F	0.36	@ 500F		
Therm. Cond.		•			•	(c).003	.003
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.004	@ 500F	0.826	@ 500F	(ab) . 371	.210
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		4840		4.29	6	(c)2540	
				· "		(ab) 2.03	

<sup>\*</sup> All figs. from GE "Pyrolytic Graphite Engineering Handbook"

		ouppilo. o manual			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Detroit MPD	pyro	Special Shapes (up to 45") plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2->10" flexibles > 144 se	\$10-100/1b		3 mo
GE - Detroit MPD	pyro (nonfree standing)	Special Shapes (up to 45") plt <1/16-1" pipe <1/2-10"	\$10->100/1		1-4 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high electrical resistance; good thermal insulator; high purity; good nuclear properties; low porosity; highly oriented

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; processed below 2500C; machined; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: C 99.99%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	4.4				1.89		
T, Str. (103psi)	(2)	18.7		<b>.</b> 5		22,50	25,000	
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	66.1		14.5	7			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	23.5		2.0	10	31.00	0	
Density (g/cc)	(5)	2.20		2.20				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.30		23.7		to 100	0°C	
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b> -\							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	1.24		002		0.39	0.0015	
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(8)	4.79		8000		2.50 1690		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Raytheon Co.	Pyrolytic Graphite	plts & other geometric shapes	\$10-100/1ь	<10 T/yr	

- (1) Static & dynamic
- (2) Tensile blank
- (3) Beam
- (4) Bar
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) Expansion
- (7) Absolute
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite; bulk or massive free standing; high strength; purity, density, and reproducibility; good electrical conductor, thermal conductor, thermal insulator, and nuclear properties; highly oriented; low porosity; chemical and abrasion resistant MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; processed to graphite below and above 2500C; no secondary processing; finishing operations including machining and grinding; less than 100 lb

batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash 0.01% max

ax Metallic impurities total less than 20ppm

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	Grain	Agair	Against Grain		H.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		2-5	10-20	1-4	10-20	same	decrease
T. Str. (103psi)		10-30	5-10	0.5	10-20	same	increase
C. Str. (103psi)		10-45	5-10	60	10-20	same	same
Flex. Str. (103psi)		15-25	10-20	_	10-20	same	increase
Density (g/cc)		2-2.2	5-10	-	-	same	-
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		2	5-10	20	5-10	same	same
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		1	5-10	0.1	5-10	decre	ase decreas
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)		1.0	10-20	2000	10-20	_	_

		• •	_		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Space Age Matl's	100	plt 1/16-1-1/4" up to 40" x 70"	\$10-100/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo
	101A	plt 1/16 - 1-1/4" up to 8" x 12"	>\$100/1b	<10 T/yr	1-2 mo
	110	Special Shapes	\$10-100/lb	< 10 T/yr	1-2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductor; high purity and resistance; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; chemical resistant; low hardness; mechanical applications

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; graphitized over 2500C; machining and grinding; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Al.0lppm	*Co.1	00ppm	*Mg .001ppm		*Zn .lppm	
Av. value	*B.01ppm	Cu . 01ppm		*Nb .07ppm		*Ta 1.00ppm	
	*Ca • 007ppm	Fe . 40ppm		Ti .01p	om *Not	detected1	essthan
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Again	st Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		2-5	10-20				
T. Str. (103psi)		10-30	5-10	< 1	5-10	16	24
C. Str. (103psi)		10-50	>20	> 50	<b>&lt;</b> 5		
Flex. Str. (103psi)		>20	10-20			20	27
Density (g/cc)		2-2.2	<1				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)		<2	<2	10-20	<2	.7	1.6
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		.5-1		<.1		.6	. 2
S. Res. (104ohm cm	1)	<1	<5	> 2000	<b>&lt;</b> 5	3.7	5
Emissivity		.8 at	2000F				
Thermal neutron abs cross section 3.4 mb							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Super-Temp	Pyrolytic Graphite	plt material 1/16-1" thk up to 16" x 65" cyl 1/4-20" dia up to 36" 1g	\$10-100/1b	<10 T/yr	1-2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic reinforced graphite; high strength; high electrical resistant; good thermal insulator; high purity; good nuclear properties; used for heater elements, crucibles, high temperature insulation, and reentry aids

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; synthetic fiber, cellulose fiber; processed below 2500C; machining and grinding; less than 100 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Again	st Grain	Typical	H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)		.4-2		.2-1.5	<b>,</b>			
C. Str. (103psi)		27.0		16.3				
Flex. Str. (103psi)		.5-17	. 0	3.5				
Density (g/cc)		.2-2.	0					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C) *								
Therm. Cond.*								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	This class of material is manufactured by infiltrating and conditional fibers of a felt or clothlike material with pyrolytic carbon or graphite. The process can be adapted to overcost the infiltrated material with oxidation resistant materials so as boron nitride, silicon carbide, and niobium carbide. But density can be varied over a wide range as indicated above.  Supplier's Availability							
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES	& SHAPES	PRICE	RATI	or CAP.	DEL.	
Super-Temp	Reinforced Pyrolytic	_	1/4" - 1" 1-3"	\$10-10	0/lb < 10	T/yr	1-2 mo	

\* Thermal Cond. and C. Exp. vary with density. Materials with low density have thermal properties similar to those of substrate material. Materials with high densities have thermal properties similar to graphite.



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite; high strength; low coeff. therm.exp.; good electrical and thermal conductor; good electrical resistance; good thermal insulator; high purity; good nuclear properties; high density; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; processed below 2500C; electric resistance furnace;

machined and ground; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Asn	ге	V	i c	ь			
Av. value	< .1%	<.05%	< 005	5% <.01%	< 1ppm	1		
Std. dev. (%)	30	40						
PROPERTIES:	Test	Specimen or	With	n Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical I	H.T. Prop.
	1		Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)			4	15		3	3.5	2.8
T. Str. (103psi)			15	<5	1	< 20	15	30
C. Str. (103psi)			13	<10	50	< 10		
Flex. Str. (103psi)			14	<10	19	< 10	14	14
Density (g/cc)			2.2	<b>&lt;</b> 5				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) (	1)		4		60			
Therm. Cond. (2	2)							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		2	200	<15	1.4	< 15	0.8	0.3
S. Res. (10-4ohm cr	n)		. 05	<15	5000	< 15	0.4	0.5

- (1) Total value in mils/in to 4000°F
- (2) Units BTU-Ft/Hr Ft2 °F

ANIAINTICAL

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Pyrolytic	plt 1/16-1" pipe 1/2-10"	\$10-100/1b >\$100/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo



### Fibrous Products (Nos. 181 through 193)

Fibrous products in this directory are classified into two subclasses: yarns, which are made up of fibers of various sizes twisted together (Nos. 186-193); and fibers, based on ASTM Standards D-123 which contains a specific definition for a fiber wherein the length is stated as being at least 100 times its diameter or width (Nos. 181-185). From a length viewpoint, fibers are classified as either staple (chopped) or filaments, wherein filament implies continuous length. There are no graphite monofilaments (over 2" length) commercially available.

Most all of the fibrous materials available are graphitized from man-made textile type fibers, such as rayon. Advancements have been made in determining the crystal structure and lattice spacing for fibrous products through the use of x-ray diffraction techniques.

There have been major advancements in the utilization of fibrous products. Chopped fibers are commonly used for reinforcing resin composites, for making electrically conductive resin or rubber composites, and for fabrication of "paper" type materials. Yarns are now commonly used for fabrication into rope or braided structures for use as mechanical pump packing, sealing and lubrication materials, and reinforcement for resin composites fabricated by filament winding processes. Yarns are usually put in the form of cloth, woven or unwoven, which is described in the next section of graphite products titled "flexible products."

Fibrous products, particularly in the form of yarns, have been produced on a commercial basis for years. Major advancement is being made and numerous applications for fibrous products, as indicated above, are common. Yarns with filament properties of  $25 \times 10^6$  lbs/in<sup>2</sup> elastic modulus and 180,000 lbs/in<sup>2</sup> tensile strength are commercially available.



#### Characterization

chopped fibers; high purity; high reproducibility; chemical resistant

MFG: cellulose fiber; processing above and below 2500C; electric resistance furnace

ANALYTICAL:

Ash

Av. value

0.5% max (carbon)

0.03% max (graphite)

or Method

PROPERTIES:

Test Specimen

Av. Value

With Grain

Std. dev.(%)

Against Grain

\$10-100/1b

Av. Value

Typical H.T. Prop.

Std. dev.(%)

1300F 4000F

Y. Mod. (106psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (10<sup>3</sup>psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (10-6/°C)

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm2\*K)

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

## Supplier's Availability

SIZES & SHAPES PRICE RATE or CAP. **SUPPLIER GRADES** DEL.

Graphite Products chopped fibers-Division,

carbon or graphite

Carborundum Co.

227



# Characterization

TYPE: chopped fibers; up to 1 mil. diameter; good thermal conductor; high purity; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistant; used in molding compounds as filler

MFG: cellulose fiber; final temperature over 2500C; less than 100 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		1.5					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10 4ohm cm)							

		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
HITCO	GFA 1/4 GFA 1/2	1/4" long fiber	\$10-100/16	<10 T/yr	1 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: chopped fibers, carbon-nitrogen polycrystalline

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:

C

99 +%

PROPERTIES:

Test Specimen or Method With Grain

Std. dev.(%)

Against Grain

Std. dev.(%)

Av. Value

Typical H.T. Prop.

4000F

1300F

Y. Mod. (10<sup>6</sup>psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (103psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (10-6/°C)

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm2\*K)

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

. 3

Av. Value

Fiber type

720 filaments/end

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
3 M Co.	"Pluton" D	chopped fibers	\$10-100/1ь		0-1 mo
		$0.00035  dia \times 1/4$	'' lg		



## GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 184\_

#### Characterization

TYPE: fiber, continuous filaments

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:

С

98.3%

Test Specimen or Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F 4000F

1.82

Y. Mod. (106psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (103psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (10-6/°C)

Therm. Cond.

mem. cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm<sup>2</sup>\*K)

S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)

Denier 600

Fiber dia 0.00034"

Break. str. lbs/end 1.3

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
3 M Co.	"Pluton" H Roving	bundle of single end yarns	\$10-100/Ib		0-1 mo



### Characterization

TYPE: chopped fibers; used for rocket nozzle inserts; electrical characteristics and reinforcements of resins

MFG: cellulose fiber graphitized over 2500C

ANALYTICAL: C
99% min

PROPERTIES:

Fiber Density (g/cc) 1.5
Denier/Filament (g/9000M) 0.7
Filament Dia.(in) .0003
Resistance (ohm-cm) .005

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	WFA	chopped fibers 1/4-2" lengths	\$10-100/1	b <10 10-100 T/yr T/yr	



#### Characterization

TYPE: carbon yarn; high strength; high reproducibility; resistance elements

MFG: cellulose fiber; carbonized under 2500C; electric resistance furnace

ANALYTICAL:
Av. value
Ash
0.5%

#### PROPERTIES:

Typical	2 ply*	5 ply*	10 ply*	30 ply*
Denier Plys/yarn Yarn dia	500/530 2 1/32"	5	10	30 1/8"

<sup>\* 720</sup> filaments/ply; 5 ply-480 filaments/ply also available

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	GSCY-2	2 ply	\$10-100/1ь		
Division, Carborundum Co.	GSCY-5	5 ply			
	GSCY-10	10 ply			
	GSCY-30	30 ply			



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite yarn; high purity; high reproducibility and chemical resistance; used for heat exchangers and heater elements; braiding into mechanical pump packing

MFG: cellulose fiber; graphitized over 2500C in an electric resistance furnace

ANAL	YTICAL:	Ash
Av.	value	.5%

#### PROPERTIES:

Typical	2 ply*	5 ply*	10 plý*	30 ply*
Yield				
Denier	600/2	600/5	600/10	600/30
Break Str.	4 lb	10 1ь		35 lb
Plys/yarn	2	5	10	30
Yarn dia	1/3211			1/8"
Elec. Res.	12.5 ohm	ı/in		0.9

<sup>\* 720</sup> filaments/ply; 5 ply-480 filaments/ply

		1.1			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	GSGY -2	yarns	\$10-100/lb		
Division, Carborundum	GSGY'-5				
Qu-10-0-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	GSGY -10				
	GSGY -30				



### Characterization

TYPE: graphite yarn; high strength; good electrical and thermal conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; low porosity; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistance: abrasion resistant; used for seals, heater elements, and speciality textiles MFG: cellulose fiber; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	В	Na	K	Ca	Mg		
Av. value	. 1%	$5 \mathbf{ppm}$	1ppm	$_{ m 4ppm}$	2ppm	24ppm	23ppm		
Std. dev. (%)	30	40	50	50	50	70	50		
PROPERTIES:	Te	est Specimen or	Wi	th Grain		Against (	Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
		Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.	(%) A	. Value St	d. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)									
T. Str. (103psi)									
C. Str. (103psi)									
Flex. Str. (103psi)									
Density (g/cc)			1.5						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)									
Therm. Cond.									
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)									
S. Res. (104ohm cr	n)								
Emissivity			<b>.</b> 9						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
нітсо	GY 2-1	0.03 in (10 micron filaments)	\$10-100/1b	<10 T/yr	3 mo
	GY 7-1	0.05 in (10 micron			
		filaments)			
	GC 20-1	0.08 in (10 micron			
		filaments)			



#### Characterization

TYPE: yarn; electrically conductive; for electrical and ablative applications

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL: C N 98% 1.1%

PROPERTIES: Test Specimen With Grain Against Grain Typical H.T. Prop.

or Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F 4000F

Y. Mod. (106psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (103psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (10-6/°C)

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm2\*K)

S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)

Filaments/end 720 Denier 1250

Tenacity 2.5
Break str. lbs/in 6.5

Electrical resist. ohm/in Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER GRADES SIZES & SHAPES PRICE RATE or CAP. DEL.

3 M Co. "Pluton" H-31 Yarn, 2 ply \$10-100/lb 0-1 mo



## Characterization

TYPE: yarn; used for electrical properties and as reinforcement of resined matrices

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed below 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: C > 90%

PROPERTIES:

	Yarn		Filament
Yield (yds/lb)	2080	T. Stg. (lbs/in <sup>2</sup> )	100,000
Denier (g/9000 M)	2150	Y. Mod. $(10^6 \text{ lbs/in}^2)$	6.9
Break Str. (lbs)	17	Diameter (in)	. 0004
Plys/Yarn	5		
Fil/Ply	480		
Yarn Dia (in)	. 04		
Elec. Res. (ohm/ft)	90		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.		
Union Carbide	VYB 105-1/5	Available on spools and roving packages of 1/10 and 1 each. Sizing on request	•	10-100 T/yr	1 mo		



### Characterization

TYPE: graphite yarn; used for electrical characteristics and reinforcement of resin matrices, seals and high temperature steam turbine seals

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed below 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value 90% min

PROPERTIES:			
	Yarn		Filament
Yield (yds/lb).	3350	T. Stg. (lbs/in <sup>2</sup> ) Y. Mod (10 lbs/in <sup>2</sup> )	100,000
Denier (g/9000 M)	1340	Y. Mod $(10 lbs/in^2)$	6.9
Break Str. (lbs)	10	Diameter (in)	.0004
Plys/Yarn	2		
Fil/Ply	720		
Yarn Dia (in)	0.03		
Elec. Res. (ohm/ft)	200		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.	
Union Carbide	VYB 70-1/2	Available on spools and roving packages of 1/10 and 1 each	\$10-100/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	l mo	



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite yarn; extremely high strength to weight and modules to weight ratio; provides low density composites

MFG: cellulose fiber; graphitized over 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value > 99%

PROPERTIES:

	Yarn		Filament
Yield (yds/lb)	5600	T. Stg. (lbs/in <sup>2</sup> )	180,000
Denier (g/9000 M)	800	Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> 1bs/in <sup>2</sup> )	$25 \times 10^{6}$
Break Str. (lbs)	8	Density (g/cc)	1.42
Plys/Yarn	2	Diameter (in)	. 0002
Fil/Ply	720		·
Yarn Dia (in)			
Elec. Res (ohm/ft)			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Thornel 25 WYD 115-1/2	l# spools and roving packages PVA sizing	>\$100/1b	<10 T/yr	l mo



### Characterization

TYPE: graphite yarn; used for electrical characteristics and reinforcement of resin matrices, and high temperature steam turbine seals

MFG: cellulose fiber; graphitized over 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value > 99%

PROPERTIES:			
	Yarn		Filament
Yield (yds/lb)	2500	T. Stg. (lbs/in <sup>2</sup> ) Y. Mod (10 <sup>6</sup> lbs/in <sup>2</sup> )	70,000
Denier (g/9000 M)	1750	Y. Mod $(10^6 lbs/in^2)$	9
Break Str. (lbs)	9.5	Density (g/cc)	
Plys/Yarn	5	Diameter (in)	.0003
Fil/Ply	480		
Yarn Dia (in)	. 040		
Elec. Res. (ohm/ft)	75		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	WYB 125-1/5	Yarn in continuous lengths on spools and roving package of 1/10 and 1 each. Sizing on request.	s	10-100 T/yr	l mo



## Flexible Products (Nos. 194 through 208)

The flexible products are divided into three subclasses: woven cloth (Nos. 194-204); nonwoven cloth (Nos. 205, 206); and graphite tape (Nos. 207, 208).

Woven graphite cloth is usually produced from woven textiles consisting of man-made fibers such as rayon. Nonwoven cloth could be made up from graphite fibers using equipment and techniques similar to paper-making processes. Graphite tape is produced by a pyro process from gaseous hydrocarbons. As in the case of fibrous products, the crystal structure and lattice spacing for flexible products have been determined through the use of x-ray diffraction techniques.

Major advancements have been made towards applications of flexible products. Cloth is now well established for such uses as reinforcing high temperature resins for missile and reentry ablative components, and as electric heater components. Nonwoven products such as felt and paper are widely used for electric furnace insulation and other forms of thermal barriers. Flexible graphite tape is presently used for high temperature insulation because of its low "C" direction or across grain thermal conductivity, and for sealing and gasketing applications.



### Characterization

TYPE: plain woven carbon cloth (7.9 oz/yd); high strength; high reproducibility; chemical resistant; low ash content; used for mechanical or structural purposes

MFG: cellulose fiber; carbonized under 2500C; electric resistance furnace

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:					
	Plain Weave		8 Hardn	ess Satin	
Typical	Warp	Fill	Warp	Fill	
Wt. (oz/yd)	7.5		7.91	7. 91	
Thick. (in)	.0175		0.017	0.017	
Count.	27	23	51	51	
T. Str. (lb/in)	110	90	131	156	
Elec. Res.	.54		0.512	0.512	
Weave	Plain				
Ash				0.181	

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Graphite Products	GSCC-2	(all up to 42" x 75	yds) \$10-1	00/1ь	
Division, Carborundum Co.	GSCC-8	(all up to 42" x 75	yds) \$10-1	00/lb	



### Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth fabric; graphitized from woven rayon; used for mechanical or structural purposes; unique because of small sizes available, particularly thinness and flexibility; plain weave and 8 hardness satin; 7.5 oz/sq yd

MFG: cellulose fiber in woven condition; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace; cleaned in secondary processing

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash . 03% max				
PROPERTIES:	Plain V	Veave	8 Hardnes	s Satin	
Typical	Warp	Fill	Warp	Fill	
Wt. (oz/yd <sup>2</sup> )	7.5		7.5	7.5	
Thick. (in)	.0176		0.018	0.018	
Count (yarns/in)	27	23 71	53	52	
T. Str. (lbs/in) Elec. Res. (ohm/in)	101 .49	(1	0.54	0.54	

oupplier a retuined life							
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.		
Graphite Products	GSGC-2	(all up to 45" x 75 yds)	\$10-100/1	ь			
Division,	GSGC-8	(all up to 36" x 75 yds)	\$10-100/1	b			



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite woven cloth; high strength; good electrical and thermal conductor; high purity; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; chemical resistant; high production; used for heater elements and resin reinforcement

MFG: cellulose fiber; graphitized over 2500C in electric resistance furnace;

100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	В	Na	Ka	Ca	Mg
Av. value	. 1%	5ppm	$1 \mathrm{ppm}$	$4 \mathrm{ppm}$	2ppm	24ppm	23ppm
Std. dev. (%)	30	40	50	50	50	70	50
PROPERTIES:		Specimen	With Grain	n	Against Gra	ain	Typical H.T. Prop.

or
Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F 4000F

Y. Mod. (10<sup>6</sup>psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (103psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (10<sup>-6</sup>/\*C)

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm<sup>2</sup>\*K)

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

Oxidation rate in air nil to 600°F

Emissivity

• 9

1.5

Surface elec. resistance

.35 .6 ohms/sq in

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
нітсо	G 1550	NOMINAL thickness .015 width 34" roll length 70 yd weight 7.9 oz	-8 hardness s	10-100 T/yr atin	l mo



## Characterization

TYPE: cloth, amorphous carbon with substantial amounts of boron, phosphorous, and mitrogen; inert; insoluble; low thermal conductor; good wettability

MFG: plain weave; manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:	Ash		
Av. value	10%	Also high purity available	

## PROPERTIES:

	Warp	$\mathbf{Fill}$
Helium density 1.86	_	
S. Res. (10 <sup>-4</sup> ohm cm) .05		
Yarn count	32	32
Denier	700	840
Breaking strength (lbs/in)	20	15
Gauge (in) .019		
Denier filament 0.7		

отрым от типин,						
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.	
3 M Co.	"Pluton" B	up to 32" wide x 150 vds lg	\$10-100/lb		0-1 mo	



## Characterization

TYPE: cloth, amorphous

MFG: plain weave; manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Na
Av. value	0.5%	70ppm

# PROPERTIES:

		$\mathbf{Warp}$	Fill
Helium density	1.85		
$Wt.(oz/yd^2)$	4		
Yarn count		29	30
Gauge (in)	.019		
Breaking str. (lbs/in)		22	17

		<u> </u>			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
3 M Co.	"Pluton" H-l	up to 32" width	\$10-100/1ъ	0-1	mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth; high reproducibility; long experience; used for reinforcing high temperature plastics and rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed below 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value 99% min

#### PROPERTIES:

	Warp	Fill
Wt. $(oz/yd^2)$	8.5	
Thk. (in)	0.020	
Count (yarns/in)	40	35
T. Str. (lbs/in)	32	37
Elec. Res. (ohm/sq)	0.41	0.42
Fiber Den. (g/cc)	1.50	
Weave	5 Hardness	satin

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or C	AP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	VCK	43" wide up to 170 yds lg	\$10-100/1b	10-100 : T/yr	100-3 M T/yr	l mo



## Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth; used to reinforce high temperature plastics

MFG. cellulose fiber; processed below 2500C; 1-20Tbatch size

ANALYTICAL:
Av. value

С

Av. value 99% min

## PROPERTIES:

	Warp	Fill
Wt. (oz/yd2)	7.6	
Tkn. (in)	0.017	
Count (yarns/in)	52	50
T. Str. (lbs/in)	40	50
Elec. Res. (ohm/sq)	0.40	0.45
Fiber Den. (g/cc)	1.50	0.45
Weave	8 Hardness	Satin

		•	applier o manaom	• 3			
	SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or	CAP.	DEL.
Uni	ion Carbide	VCL	43" wide up to	\$10-100/lb		_	1 mo
			170 yds 1g		T/yr	T/yr	



#### Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth; high reproducibility; used for reinforcement of high temperature plastics and electrical heaters, rocket nozzle inserts, and heater elements

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value 99.9% min

PROPERTIES: Fill Warp Wt.  $(oz/yd^2)$ 7.6 Tkn. (in) 0.025 Count (yarns/in) 27 23 T. Str. (lbs/in) 27 24 Elec. Res. (ohm/sq) 0.47 0.51 Diber Den (g/cc) 1.42 Weave Square

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE o	or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	WCA	43" wide up to	\$10-100/1ь	10-100	100-3 M	1 mo
		170 yds 1g		T/yr	T/yr	



## Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth; used to reinforce high temperature plastics and for electrical heaters

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	С
Av. value	99.9% min

PROPERTIES:			
	Warp	Fill	
Wt. (oz/yd <sup>2</sup> )	3.2		
Tkn. (in)	0.014		
Count (yarns/in)	34	32	
T. Str. (lbs/9n)	18	15	
Elec. Res. (ohm/sq)	0.93	1.01	
Fiber Den. (g/cc)	1.50		
Weave	Square		

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	WCG	43" wide up to 170 yds lg	\$10-100/1ь	10-100 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth; used to reinforce high temperature plastics and for electrical heaters

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed below 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value 99.9%

PROPERTIES: Warp Fill  $Wt/(oz/yd^2)$ 2.2 Tkn. (in) 0.013 Count (yarns/in) 24 24 26 T. Str. (lbs/in) 16 1.46 Elec. Res. (ohm/sq) 1.45 Fiber Den. (g/ac) 1.50 Weave Square

	*		· · · ·		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	WCJ	l4" wide up to 170 yds lg	\$10-100/1ъ	10-100 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: woven cloth; used to reinforce high temperature plastics, and rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL: C
Av. value 99.8% min

PROPERTIES:

	Warp	Fill
Wt. (oz/yd <sup>2</sup> )	7.2	
Tkn. (in)	0.023	
Count (yarns/in)	51	49
T. Str. (lbs/in)	85	75
Elec. Res. (ohm/sq)	0.46	0.50
Fiber Den (g/cc)	1.50	
Weave	8 Hardness	gatin

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL,
Union Carbide	WCL	43" wide up to 170 yds lg	\$10-100/1b	10-100 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	1 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite non-woven cloth; high strength; high purity; high reproducibility; dow bulk density; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistance; used for seals, and support material in furnace brazing & heat treating

MFG: cellulose fiber; graphitized over 2500C; electric resistance furnace;

less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:
Av. value
.1%
Std. dev.(%)
.50

PROPERTIES: Test Specimen With Grain Against Grain Typical H.T. Prop. or Method Av. Value Std. dev.(%) Av. Value Std. dev.(%) 1300F 4000F

Y. Mod. (106psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (103psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (106/°C)

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm2\*K)

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

Oxidation rate in air r

nil to 600F

Emissivity

. 9

GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GF-1558	length width	10-100/lb 20 yds 34 in	<10 T/yr	l mo
		GRADES SIZES & SHAPES  GF-1558 NOMINAL  144 sq in rolls  length  width	GF-1558 NOMINAL \$10-100/lb 144 sq in rolls 10-100/lb length 20 yds width 34 in	GRADES SIZES & SHAPES PRICE RATE or CAP.  GF-1558 NOMINAL \$10-100/1b < 10 T/yr  144 sq in rolls 10-100/1b  length 20 yds  width 34 in



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite felt; good thermal insulator; low density; used for furnace insulation

MFG: cellulose fiber; processed over 2500C; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:
Av. value

C

99.9% min

## PROPERTIES:

Tkn. (in)	0.21
T. Str. (lbs/in width)	1.0
Bulk Den (lbs/ft <sup>3</sup> )	5.3
Elec. Res. (ohm/sq)	0.6

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	WDF	43" wide up to 25 yds lg	\$10-100/yd	10-100 T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite tape; low coeff. therm. exp.; electrical and thermal conductor; high electrical resistance; good thermal insulator; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; low density; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant MFG: machined; less than 100 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		0.1						
T. Str. (103psi)		1.2	<10					
C. Str. (103psi)			•					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1.0-1	. 3					
Density (g/cc)		1.1						
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)				2				
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)								

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Grafoil Tape	2' x 100' length	\$10-100/1ь	10-100 T/yr	1 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic tape; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductor; high electrical resistance; good thermal insulator; hgih purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; low density; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant MFG: machined; less than 100 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		. 15						
T. Str. (103psi)		3						
C. Str. (103psi)		15						
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5						
Density (g/cc)		1.1						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)				60				
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		100		2.2		50	11	
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		7		5000				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Grafoil Laminate	plt up to 18" x 24" x 1/2" cyls 1-3" dia up to 72" lg Odd shapes	\$10-100/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	l mo



## Composite Graphite Products (Nos. 209 through 251)

In the case of graphite products, "composite" is not commonly employed to describe commercially available products. However, composite type materials, including composites containing graphite, are becoming more important, and this class can not be overlooked. For the purpose of clarifying the term, composite, subclasses have been set up in accordance with dimensional definitions. In general, however, the composite material consists of two distinguishable phases combining to impart properties to the materials significantly different from those of each phase separately.

Microcomposites in this directory (Nos. 209-213) are defined as a graphite body containing a second dispersed phase of less than 1 micron in size; or, they could be dispersions of graphite of less than 1 micron in size in the matrix of another body. In either case, the graphite should be either the major material or the continuous phase. A classical example of a similar type material is SAP aluminum, which contains finely dispersed aluminum oxide of less than 1 micron dimension within the aluminum metal lattice.

Macrocomposites in this directory (Nos. 214-245) are defined as graphite bodies containing phases of 1 micron to 1 mil in dimension. This is the most popular class of composite and it includes most of the impregnated bodies, as well as the graphite-metal systems. The latter are analogous to the so-called cermets, where sintered carbide tools, such as tungsten carbide cemented with cobalt-nickel, are good examples. Also, this dimensional category of composites would include the very popular filamentary reinforced category where glass fiber-reinforced plastic is a good example.

Finally, gross composites in this directory (Nos. 246-251) are defined as those graphite bodies containing phases exceeding 1 mil in any dimension. This class includes laminates, sandwich construction, and others of this type.

From the definitions given above, it is obvious that many composites could be classified elsewhere in this directory and that other graphite products could be classified as composites. For example, many of the products contained in the section, "alloyed graphite products," such as graphite-boron, could be classified as microcomposite or macrocomposites. However, by proper use of the indexes, it should not be difficult to find needed information, regardless of classification.



#### Characterization

TYPE: microcomposite; high strength; good thermal conductor; high purity; high density; low porosity; chemical resistant; small sizes; used for rocket nozzle inserts, heat exchangers, crucibles, and reentry bodies

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon, cellulose fiber, and resin; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated in secondary processing; machining; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash < 0.1%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical 1	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		4					
T. Str. (103psi)	5						
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		15					
Density (g/cc)		1.5					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
HITCO	Pyrocarb*	cyl up to 18" dia x 36" 1g	>\$100/1b	<10 T/yr	3 mo

<sup>\*</sup> Application has been made for a registered trade mark.



## Characterization

TYPE: microcomposite; particle size 1 micron as dispersion; synthetic bond graphite; soft; no impregnation; used for mechanical applications such as gasoline valve seats, dash pot plungers and small instrument bearings; can be molded to complex shapes MFG: graphite, resin; not graphitized; no secondary processing; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash						
Av. value	7.3%						
Std. dev. (%)	< 30						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		2					
T. Str. (103psi)		3					
C. Str. (103psi)		6					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.5					
Density (g/cc)		2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		2					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		75					
Hardness		15S					
Abrasion res.		5 Hr	/mil				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	G-1	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-6"	\$1-10/1Ъ	10-100 T/yr	2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: microcomposite; graphite resin; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical conductivity; high reproducibility; low friction; long experience; low hardness; used for brushes. heater elements

MFG: graphite, resin; not graphitized; no secondary processing; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Ash
Av.	value	0.3%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	nen With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		7.5	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.7	1.5				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		1000	720				
Hardness		37S	14				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	G-32	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe <1/2-6"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo



## Characterization

TYPE: microcomposite; high electrical resistance; low density; low porosity; used for electrodes for fuel cells

MFG: graphite and pitch; not graphitized; finishing operations as required; < 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 10%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1.6					
Density (g/cc)		0.90					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		200					
Hardness		40S					
Surface area, M <sup>2</sup> /gr	m	600					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	FC-13	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$10-100/1Ь	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: microcomposite; molded; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistant

MFG: graphite and inorganic salt; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		7					
C. Str. (103psi)		25					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		11					
Density (g/cc)		2.35					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		4.0					
Therm, Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		6.3					
Hardness		50S					

	ouppitor o Attainability								
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Pure Carbon	GC-95	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$10-100/1ъ	<10 T/yr	3 mo				



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; high strength; good electrical conductor; high purity; good nuclear properties; high reproducibility; high density; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant; used for electrolytic anodes, moderators, crucibles, and heater elements

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon, artificial graphite; processed to graphite below 2500C;

less than 100 lb batch size

#### ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)							
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)							

		· ·			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Detroit MPD	Processed Grapl	hite Special Shapes (up to >45") plt < 1/16-1" pipe < 1/2 - 10"		00/1ъ	4 mo



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; maximum particle size . 005"; carbon-graphite

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and artificial graphite with coal tar pitch binder; processed at less than 1500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Ash
Av.	value	>.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	n Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical i	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1-2	<10				
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5-10	5-10				
Density (g/cc)		1.5-1.	. 65				
C. Exp. (106/°C)		2-10					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	5-10				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.					
GE - Schenectady	ME12	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	<\$1/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo					



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; resin bonded graphite; max particle size . 003"

MFG: graphite and resin; processed at less than 2500C; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value >.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5-10					
Density (g/cc)		1.75					
C. Exp. (10-5/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		76					
Hardness		40S					

		* *	-		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Schenectady	R310	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



# GRAPHITE PRODUCT NO. 217\_

## Characterization

ΤΥΡΕ: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size .007"; graphite, boron, vanadium, molybdenum; used primarily for aircraft brushes

MFG: graphite, MoS<sub>2</sub>, coal tar pitch, boron, resin; molded; heat treated at less than 1500C

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	n Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.		
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1-5	5-10					
Density (g/cc)		1.8			•			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		33	5-10					
Hardness		52S						

		• •	•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Schenectady	R776	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$1~10/lb	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; graphite-resin; max particle size . 00311

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; molded and graphitized at over 2500C; resin impregnated as secondary operation

ANALYTICAL: Ash
Av. value .1-.5%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		2-5	<10					
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)		5-10	5-10					
Density (g/cc)		1.65-	1.8					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		2-10						
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	5-10					

		<u>`</u>			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Schenectady	T117	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$ <b>1</b> -10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; used for high temperature applications such as seals, hot air valve seats

MFG: lamp black, pitch, inorganic salt; molded; graphitized; chemical salt impregnated in secondary processing; finishing operations as required; < 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 4%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	n Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)		4.5					
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		30					
Flex. Str. (103psi)		8	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.70	>2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6	_				
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		30					
Hardness		62S	7				
Abrasion res.		25 Hr	/mil	60			

Supplier's Availability									
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Pure Carbon 56-HT		cyl 1/8-19" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-10"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	2 mo				
GE, Schenectady	ME 53	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo				



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; carbon-graphite-inorganic salt; molded; for bearings and seals exposed to ultra dry air, cryogenic liquids, or high vacuums

MFG: coke, pitch, inorganic salt; coke and pitch molded and baked but not graphitized fully; formed carbon graphite impregnated with inorganic salt in secondary processing;

finishing operations as required; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash						
Av. value	16%						
Std. dev. (%)	< 30						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	ł.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		15					
Density (g/cc)		1.9	> 2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		75					
Hardness		68S	14				
Abrasion res.		16 Hr	/mil				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	P-9N	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; graphite-metal-carbon; babbitt impregnated; high strength; long experience; limited to 350F; molded to size; for mechanical applications

MFG: graphite, pitch, metal; not graphitized; molded to size; impregnated with babbitt as secondary processing after formed; finishing operations as required; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	$\mathbf{Ash}$							
Av. value	50% (incl	uding met	tal impreg	nation)				
Std. dev. (%)	20							
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	n With Grain		Agair	nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.		
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.5						
T. Str. (103psi)		7.5	7.5					
C. Str. (103psi)		30						
Flex. Str. (103psi)		15	15					
Density (g/cc)		> 2.8	>2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6						
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		30	15					
Hardness		70S	15					
Abrasion res.		7 Hr/mil	l 40					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	P-11	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; carbon graphite-metal (copper); copper-lead impregnated; medium hard; not good for moldability to size; temperature limited to 550F in use in oxidizing atmosphere; for mechanical applications such as seals, bearings, low porosity MFG: graphite; pitch; molded and baked but not to graphitizing temperature; impregnated with metal (copper-lead) as secondary processing; finishing operations as required; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Fe	Cu	Si	Cu-Pb-Fe	-Si	
Av. value	> . 5%	high h	igh	high	45%	,	
Std. dev. (%)	< 30	<u> </u>			11		
PROPERTIES:	Test Specime or	en With	Grain	Aga	inst Grain	Typical H	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		3.5					
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)		7.5	<b>&lt;</b> 5				
C. Str. (103psi)		30	15				
Flex. Str. (103psi)		15	15				
Density (g/cc)		>2.2	>2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		6					
Hardness		76S	10				
Abrasion res.		6 Hr/m	il 33				

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	P-59L	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; high strength; low coeff. therm. exp.; good electrical and thermal conductivity; good thermal insulator; high reproducibility; low friction; low porosity; long experience; high hardness; used for mechanical applications MFG: natural and artificial graphite, pitch coke; resin; impregnated in secondary

processing; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash						-
Av. value	8%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.5					
T. Str. (103psi)		10					
C. Str. (103psi)		30					
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		1.9	1.5				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		75					
Hardness		80S					
Abrasion res.	8 Hr/r		37				
Admittance very	low, less tha	in 10 <sup>-6</sup> I	O'Arcy				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Pure Carbon	P-692	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 Т/уг	2 mo				



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; carbon graphite-silver impregnated; high strength; high reproducibility; high density; long experience; used for brushes and electrical service such as on commutators and slip rings

MFG: graphite, pitch; molded and baked but not to graphitizing temperature; impregnated with silver in secondary processing; finishing operations as required; less than

100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Ag
Av. value	> . 5%	about 50%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		6.5					
Density (g/cc)		3.2	2				•
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		6					
Hardness		30S					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Pure Carbon	SK-45	cyl 1/8-8" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-8"	\$10-100/1ь	10-100 T/yr	3 mo				



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded, fine grained; good electrical conductor; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: natural graphite; processed below 2500C; copper impregnated, machined, 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Cu
Av.	value	30%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.7	20				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	2.36	1				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	6.0	1				
Scleroscope Hardnes	3 S	27.9	6				
Rockwell Hardness	(R)	85					

			9		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	661	blk<12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo

- (1) Single Point
- (2) Wt/Volume
- (3) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded, fine grained; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: natural graphite; copper impregnated; processed below 2500C; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:
Av. value

Cu 45%

PROPERTIES: T	est Specimen or	With Grain		Agair	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.5	20					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	2.76	1					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)	(3)	2.2		10.9				
Therm. Cond.	. ,			•				
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	4.9	16					
Scleroscope Hardnes	• •	25.9	7					
Rockwell Hardness (1		55						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.			
Speer Carbon	669	blk <12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo			

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Expansion 0-600°C
- (4) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded, fine grained; good electrical conductor; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: natural graphite; processed below 2500C; copper impregnated; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Cu
Av.	value	40%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
1	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	4.0	18					
Density (g/cc)	(2)	2.68	1					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	<b>\-</b> ,							
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(3)	3.3	2					
Scleroscope Hardnes	ss	26.2	10					
Rockwell Hardness (	R)	90						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	672	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded, fine grained; good electrical conductor; high reproducibility; long experience; used for brushes

MFG: natural graphite; processed below 2500C; copper impregnated; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Cu
Av.	value	50%

PROPERTIES: T	est Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		I.T. Prop
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	3.3	26				
Density (g/cc)	(2)	2.83	2				
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	<b>(-</b> )		_				
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(3)	2.4	20				
Scleroscope Hardnes	• •	24	10				
Rockwell Hardness (		48					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.				
Speer Carbon	673	blk < 12"x12"x2-1/2" Fabricated brushes only	\$1-10/1Ъ	10-100 T/yr	1 mo				

- (1) Single point
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

porosity; abrasion resistant; long experience; high production; used for mechanical applications such as seals, bearings, blades, end plates, pistons, and valves MFG; natural graphite and lead; processed under 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANAL	YTICAL:	Pb
Av.	value	30%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.7					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.2					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	14.0					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	7.5					
Density (g/cc) C. Exp. (10-6/*C) Therm. Cond.	(5)	2.34					
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>4</sup> ohm cm) Scleroscope Hardne:	ss	62					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Speer Carbon	5473	blk $8-3/4 \times 6-5/8$ $\times 1-1/4$	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-59
- (3) ASTM-D-695
- (4) 4 Point loading
- (5) Wt/volume



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size . 015"; graphite-boron-barium fluoride; long experience; high production; recommended for bearings and brushes

MFG: lamp black, petroleum coke, boron, pitch; mixed hot; molded; baked and graphitized; barium fluoride impregnated; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:

Av. value

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witl	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	2.6						
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.71						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	NEMA	6.5						
Hardness 45 (Scle	eroscope)							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	51	cyl 1/8-3/4" blk 3/4" max rod 10 mil-1/8" plt 1/4-3/4" pipe 1/2-3/4"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded max grain .003"; high strength; high reproducibility; chemical resistant; long experience; high production; used for mechanical applications; such as seals, bearings, blades, plates, pistons, and valves

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; not graphitized; resin impregnated; finishing operations as required; batch size 100-2000 lb

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash <0.5%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	2.3		1.7			
T. Str. (103psi)	• •						
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	27		25			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	11		11			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.85		1.85			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	3.6					
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b> - <b>\</b>						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	21					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	304	blk 12"x12"x3"max	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; max grain size .015"; high reproducibility; long experience; high production; used for mechanical applications, high temperature steam turbine seals, sintering boats, and crucibles

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; not graphitized; final temperature under 2500C; finishing as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	<u> </u>					
Av. value	0.45%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	2.1		1.5			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	13		11.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	6.5		6			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.72		1, 72			

4.0

25

# Supplier's Availability

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	378	cyl 1/8-3" blk 1-3" rod 10 mil -1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-3"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic-1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube

C. Exp. (10-6/\*C)

S. Res. (104ohm cm)

Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm<sup>2</sup>\*K)

(5)

(6)

- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size .015"; low friction; long experience; high production; recommended for bearings and brushes

MFG: lamp black, petroleum coke, MoS<sub>2</sub>, boron, pitch, resin; pulverized and mixed hot; molded; baked but not graphitized; no impregnation; finishing operations as required; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	5					
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.8					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K	<b>()</b>						
S. Res. (104ohm c	m) NEMA	7.5					
Hardness	54 (Scleroscope)						

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	423	cyl 1/8-3" blk 1-3" rod 10 mil-1/8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-3"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size . 15"; graphite-boron-molybdenum; low friction; long experience; high production; recommended for bearings and brushes

MFG: lamp black, coal tar pitch; artificial graphite, boron resin; not graphitized; machining and grinding as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	3.6						
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.77						
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	NEMA	7.1						
Hardness 50 (Sc.	leroscope)							

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	605	cyl 1/8-3" blk 1-3" rod 10 mil-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-3"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; max grain size .003"; high reproducibility; low friction; high temperature oxidation resistant; long experience; high production; used for high temperature application such as seals, hot air valve seats, and rocket nozzle inserts MFG: lamp black and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated; machining and grinding as required; 1002-000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash .2%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	1.3		1.1			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	21		22			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	8.3		7.3			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.77		1.77			
C. Exp. (10-6/°C) Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> K)	(5)	5.1					
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(6)	28					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	741	blk 12"x 12"x 12" ma	ж \$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	3 mo

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) NEMA



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size .015"; graphite-copper-resin; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; long experience; high production; used

for hearings and brushes

MFG: 50% copper, graphite, resin; copper powder mixed cold with resin, molded, then baked; no impregnation; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Cu 50%			,			
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	f.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value*	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	3.5					
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	3.13,	3.1				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	NEMA	0.5					
Hardness	Scleroscope	15, 17	7				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	774	cyl 1/8-1-1/4"  max  blk 1-1-1/4"  rod 10 mil-1/8"  plt <1/16-1"  pipe < 1/2 - 1-1/	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	1 mo
GE, Schenectady	456	cyl 1/8-45" blk 1-6" rod 1/16-1/8" plt 1/16-1"	\$1-10/lb	100-3M T/yr	3 mo

<sup>\*</sup> First number refers to first product



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size .015"; graphite-silver-resin; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; long experience; high production; recommended for brushes and bearings

MFG: 50% silver, graphite, resin; silver powder mixed cold with resin, molded, then baked; no impregnation; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

Av. value	Ag 50%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	5.2					
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	3.37					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	NEMA	0.35					
Hardness	Scleroscope	20					

		ouppilot o manus.	.,.,		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL
Stackpole Carbon	SG211	cyl 1/8 - 1-1/4'' max blk 1 - 1-1/4''	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	
		rod 10 mil-1/8" plt < 1/16-1"			
		pipe $< 1/2 - 1-1/4$	4"		



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; max grain size less than .015"; high reproducibility; high density; low friction; low porosity; long experience; small sizes; high production; used for bearings, brushes, blades

MFG: graphite resin; processed at less than 2500C; finishing as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Test Specimen With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi) T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(1)	4.0		3.5			
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	19.8		20.0			
Flex. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi) Density (g/cc)	(3) (4)	8 1.92					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	22					
Therm. Cond. (cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10 <sup>4</sup> ohm cm)	(6)	. 03					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	SK217B	blk 12"x6"x15/16"	\$1-10/1b	10-10 <b>0</b> T/yr	4 mo
		max			

- (1) Sonic 1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry
- (6) @ 300°F



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain .003"; high strength; high reproducibility; chemical resistant; long experience; high production; used for mechanical applications

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; resin impregnated; finishing as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	0.1%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	1.8		1.2				
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	17		17.7				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	7.9		7.6				
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.83		1.83				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(5)	1.9						
Therm. Cond.	• •							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)								

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	SK314	blk 12"x12"x 3" max	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	0-3 mo

- (1) Sonic-1/2" cube
- (2) 1/4" cube
- (3) NEMA
- (4) NEMA
- (5) Dilatometry



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; molded; max grain size .015"; graphite-copper-resin; good electrical conductor; good thermal conductor; long experience; high production; used for bearings and brushes

MFG: 45% copper, graphite, resin; copper powder mixed cold with resin, molded, then baked; no impregnation; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 45%						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical H	i.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	6.7					
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	3.0					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /*C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	NEMA	1.0					
Hardness	Scleroscope	26					

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole Carbon	X84S	cyl 1/8 - 1-1/4" max	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	
		blk 1 - 1-1/4'' rod 10 mi1-1/8''			
		plt 1/16 - 1" pipe 1/2 - 1-1/4"			



## Characterization

<u>TYPE:</u> macrocomposite; high strength; high temperature oxidation resistance; used for rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: calcined, petroleum coke, Zirconium Diboride, and Silicon; graphitized over 2500C; hot worked in secondary processing; less than 100 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(1)	2.0		10.0			
Density (g/cc)	(2)	3.2					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(3)	5.0		6.5			
Therm. Cond.	` ,						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(4)	1.7		4.0			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	JTA	cyl 3-14'' dia	\$10-100/1b	<10  T/yr	1-4 mo

- (1) ASTM-C-78-49
- (2) Wt/volume
- (3)  $5/16'' \times 5/8'' \times 3''$  specimen
- (4)  $1/2'' \times 1/2'' \times 4''$  specimen



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite, fiber based; has unusually high resistance to thermal shock with high temperature strength; used for rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: coal tar pitch and cellulose fibers; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	•		Agair	st Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		1.8		1.2			
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		4.7		2.5			
Density (g/cc)		1.54					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)		1.6		3.5			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.18		0.13			
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)		16		26			

			· · · ·		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	PT0178	9" x 6" cyl formed to shape	\$10-100/1b	10-100 T/yr	1-3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite, fiber based; low density; used for rocket nozzle inserts; has unusual high resistance to thermal shock

MFG: coal tar pitch and cellulose fibers; graphitized over 2500C; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	90		30			
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	2.0		2.5			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(3)	2.5		. 7			
Density (g/cc)	(4)	1.2					
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)	(5)	1.0		2.5			
Therm. Cond.	( )						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(6)	. 05		.03			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	30		60			

CUIDDI IED	ODADEC	CIZEC & CHADEC	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE OF CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	PTA	billets formed to shape 90" x 66"	\$10-100/lb	10-100 T/yr	1-3 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (3) ASTM-C-78-49
- (4) Wt/volume
- (5) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (6) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; fiber based; low density; has unusually high resistance to thermal shock with ultra high temperature capabilities; used for rocket nozzle inserts

MFG: coal tar pitch and cellulose fibers; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 100-2000 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T, Str. (103psi)	(1)	2.8		1.9				
C. Str. (103psi)	(2)	12.6		15.0				
Flex. Str. (103psi)								
Density (g/cc)	(3)	1.40						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(4)	2.0		4.5				
Therm. Cond.	, .							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(5)	126.6		70.5				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	PTB	9" x 6" cyl formed to shape	\$10-100/1b	10-100 T/yr	1-3 mo

- (1) cyl 1/4" dia
- (2) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (3) Wt/volume
- (4) bars 1/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (5) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: macrocomposite; low porosity; chemical resistant; long experience; large and small sizes; high production; useful max temperature 340F; used for heat exchangers

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; impregnated in secondary processing; machined; 100-2000 lb

batch size

ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	h Grain	Agair	Against Grain Typic		al H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)		2.2						
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)		9.0						
Flex. Str. (103psi)		4.7						
Density (g/cc)		1.87-	1.91					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (104ohm cm)								
Impervious (0.7% po	rosity)							
10-13% resin content	• .							

		.  -					
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.	•	
Union Carbide	Karbate No. 22	pipe 1-10" ID	\$1-10/1b	100-3 M T/yr	1 mo		



#### Characterization

TYPE: gross composite; laminated construction; used in brushes for high commutation performance

MFG: lamp black; calcined petroleum coke, coal tar pitch; molded and graphitized; strips of differing physical properties bonded together

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Witt	h Grain	Against Grain Ty		Typical F	ypical H.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								

Y. Mod. (10°psi)

T. Str. (103psi)

C. Str. (103psi)

Flex. Str. (103psi)

Density (g/cc)

C. Exp. (10-6/°C)

Therm. Cond.

(cal-cm/sec cm2\*K)

S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)

		ouppitor o minute	,		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Schenectady	L352	Supplied only as complete brushes			3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: gross composite; graphite; MoS<sub>2</sub> inserts; used for bearings and other mechanical parts

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; coal tar pitch; molded and graphitized over 2500C; MoS<sub>2</sub> inserts applied as secondary operation

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	.15% (exclusive of inserts)

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1-5	5-10				
Density (g/cc)		1.65-	1.8				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		10-50	5-10				
	(Exclusiv	e of inse	erts)				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Schenectady	ME24	cyl 1/8-45"			3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: gross composite; graphite, MoS2 core construction

MFG: lamp black, calcined petroleum coke, boron, coal tar pitch; molded and graphitized; MoS<sub>2</sub> plugs inserted as secondary operation

ANALYTICAL:
Av. value
Ash
.1-.5% (exclusive of cores)

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		1-5	5-10				
Density (g/cc)		1.69					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)		21	5-10				
Hardness		52S					

Note: Applies to carbon prior to inserting cores

		ouppitor o Attailabili			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
GE - Schenectady	T464	Supplied only as complete brushes			3 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: gross composite; carbon graphite-copper; powdered metal baked with graphite and pitch; used on slip rings and low voltage DC motors and as brushes

MFG: graphite, pitch, metal; molded and baked but not graphitized; not impregnated; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash		,				
Av. value	> . 5%						
Std. dev. (%)	< 30						
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	Wit	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		3	15				
Density (g/cc)		1.9	>2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm	)	50	15				
Hardness		20S	13				

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	G-19	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt < 1/16-1" pipe <1/2-6"	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	2 mo



## Characterization

TYPE: gross composite; graphite-metal-resin; powdered copper mixed with graphite and resin and molded to size; for brushes in low voltage field on such applications as heater motors, electric trucks, battery charges, and light plants for farms

MFG: graphite, resin, copper powder; molded and baked below melting point of copper; not impregnated; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	Cu					
Av. value	>.5%	30% (as	ash)				
Std. dev. (%)	<30	17					
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With	h Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		3.5					
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		3	>20				
Density (g/cc)		>2.2	>2				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)		6					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)		5	15				
${ t Hardness}$		15S	40				

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	M-30	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-6"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	l mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: gross composite; graphite-metal-resin; powdered silver mixed with graphite and resin and molded to size; sintered type; for brushes

MFG: graphite-resin-silver powder; molded and baked below melting point of silver; not impregnated; finishing operations as required; 100-2000 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash	A	g					
Av. value	>.5%	55	%					
Std. dev. (%)	< 30	18					<del> </del>	
PROPERTIES:	_	ecimen	With	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	o Met		Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)			3	15				
Density (g/cc)			>2.2	>2				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)								
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm	)		6	20				
Hardness			27S	15				

			•		
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Pure Carbon	S-50	cyl 1/8-6" blk 1-6" rod .01-1/8" plt <1/16-1" pipe < 1/2-6"	\$10-100/1b	10-100 T/yr	2 me



## Alloyed Graphite Products (Nos. 252 through 256)

As in metal systems, there appears to be a potential for an almost limitless number of graphite-base alloy systems. However, this category of material has not been fully exploited and relatively few graphite products in this class are contained in this directory. For the requirements of this directory, alloyed graphite products are defined as a graphite-base body containing more than 50 percent graphite and at least one other component which is either partially or wholly "soluble" in the graphite matrix. Also, for simplicity, alloyed graphite products are limited to two subclasses.

Metallo-pyrolytic graphite alloy (No. 252), as the name implies, is produced by a pyrolytic method wherein gaseous hydrocarbons are decomposed together with metallic compounds such as metal halides. The properties of this type of material are similar to pyrolytic graphite but modified by the addition of one or more components.

Graphite-boron alloy type (Nos. 253-256) is proving to be very popular and is produced by molding or extruding techniques. After final graphitization, the boron may be present as boron carbide which is a separate, distinguishable phase from the graphite lattice. Although this makes the graphite-boron system appear as a composite, it is classified in the directory as an alloyed graphite product.



## Characterization

TYPE: graphite alloy; metallo-pyrolytic; good electrical conductivity; good thermal conductivity; high purity; good nuclear porperties; low porosity; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistant

MFG: manufacturing methods claimed to be proprietary

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain Again		nst Grain	Typical I	i.T. Prop.	
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		1.3-1	.5				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K) S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)		.01	02				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Atomergic Chemetals	Vitreous Carbon	plt <1/4" pipe	>\$100/lb	<10 T/yr	6 <b>m</b> o



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite alloy; molded; max grain size .015"; graphite-boron; low friction; long experience; high production; used for bearings, brushes, blades, pistons, and valves

MFG: lamp black, petroleum coke, boron, pitch,; pulverized and mixed hot; molded; baked and graphitized; no impregnation; finishing operations as required; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		nst Grain	Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)	NEMA	2.4					
Density (g/cc)	NEMA	1.59					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)							
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	NEMA	6.5					
Hardness	Scleroscope	45					

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Stackpole	417	cyl 1/8-3" blk 1-3" rod 10 mil-1/8 plt 1/16-1"	\$1-10/1b	10-100 T/yr	
		pipe 1/2-3"			



#### Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic boron nitride, graphite alloy; low coeff. therm. exp.; high strength; high electrical resistance; good thermal insulator and conductor; high purity; high density; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant; high temperature oxidation resistant MFG: inorganic salt; machined and ground; less than 100 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

Less than 100 ppm total impurities

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen or	With Grain		Agair	st Grain	Typical F	I.T. Prop.
	Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)		3					
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (103psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)		15					
Density (g/cc)		2.0-2	. 15				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		1		25			
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.15		25			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)							

Oxidation resistance in moving air at one atmosphere less than 0.001 in. per hr. at 1300C. No oxidation below 700C. Inert to almost all reagents at room temperature. Inert to a large number of reagents at temperatures over 1000C.

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Super-Temp	Pyrolytic Boron Nitride	plt .030-500" up to 6" x 9" cyl 1/4-6" dia up to 9" lg	\$10-100/1ь	<10 T/yr	1-2 mo



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite-boron alloy; used for nuclear reactor shielding

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch, boron; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	В
Av. value	5% min

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	Witt	h Grain	Agair	st Grain	Typical I	I.T. Prop
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.2		0.8			
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	.88		.81			
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	3.7		3.8			
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	1.7		1.3			
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.57					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.9		3.0			
Therm. Cond.	` '	·					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.35		0.28			
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7).	8.8		11.1			

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP. DEL.
Union Carbide	CGC	blk up to $12 \times 12$	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 100-3 M 4 mo T/yr T/yr

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: graphite-boron alloy; used for nuclear reactor shielding

MFG: calcined petroleum coke and coal tar pitch, boron; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	В	
Av. value	7%	min

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Ay. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	1.2		0.8				
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	. 88		.81				
C. Str. (103psi)	(3,)	3.7		3.8				
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	1.7		1.3				
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.57						
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	1.9		3.0				
Therm. Cond.	, ,							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)		0.35		0.28				
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)	(7)	8.8		11.1				

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	CGD	blk up to 12"x12"	\$1-10/1ъ	10-100 100-3 M T/yr T/yr	4 mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) Volt/amps



## Foamed Graphite Products (Nos. 257 through 262)

The term, "foamed" graphite, refers to graphite bodies with densities less than 1.2 g/cc or a porosity exceeding 50 percent voids by volume and which are produced by a foaming process. Only a few graphite products of this type are included in the directory and these are mostly pyrolytic graphite foams.

The pyrolytic graphite foams are pure, highly oriented materials with similar anisotropic properties characteristic of pyrolytic graphite. They have high temperature stability, chemical inertness, and low thermal conductivity, making them attractive for potential applications for use as bulk insulation in environments of both high temperature and cryogenic conditions.

It is also practical to produce foamed graphite products by techniques other than pyrolytic and three such products are shown.

The unique characteristics of foamed graphite products with respect to high and low temperature insulation are very interesting for components exposed to severe environmental situations in military and aerospace missions.



## Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite foam; good thermal insulator; high purity; low density; highly oriented; chemical resistant; low hardness; used for insulation

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated; machined; less than 100 lb batch size

ANALYTICAL: Av. value	Ash 0.05% 300	ppm impurities				
PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain	Agair	nst Grain	Typical I	i.T. Prop.
	or Method	Av. Value Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)						
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)						
C. Str. (103psi)						
Flex. Str. (103psi)						
Density (g/cc)		0.2 gm/cc				
C. Exp. (10 <sup>-6</sup> /°C)		-				
Therm. Cond.						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)						
S. Res. (104ohm cm)						

		* *			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Space Age Matl's	Foamite LD	chopped and block foam	>\$100/1b	<10 T/yr	2-3 mo



## Characterization

TYPE: graphite foam; good thermal insulator; high reproducibility; high porosity; chemical resistant; high permeability; long experience; used as filters and diffusers

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	.15%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.2					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	.07					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	0.4					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	0.2					
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.03					
C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(6)	2.0					
Therm. Cond.	<b>\</b> - <b>/</b>	_•					
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	16					
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	38.0					
% Porosity		<b>4</b> 8			2		

Ave. permeability - water (at 70F, 5 psi) 1" thk. plt - 90 gal/ft2/min

		<u> </u>			
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Porous Graphite 25	cyl 7-1/4" blk 9'x 14"x 14" pipe 1-3/4" OD	\$1-10/lb	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps



#### Characterization

TYPE: graphite foam; good thermal insulator; high reproducibility; high porosity; chemical resistant; high permeability; long experience; used as filters and diffusers

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C;;Acheson electric furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	.15%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)	(1)	0.3					
T. Str. (103psi)	(2)	.07					
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(3)	0.5					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	0.3					
Density (g/cc)	(5)	1.04					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)	(6)	2.0					
Therm. Cond.	` '						
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(7)	. 18					
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(8)	33.0					
% Porosity		48					

Ave. permeability - water (at 70F, 5 psi) 1" thk. plt - 30 gal/ft<sup>2</sup>/min

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Porous Graphite 45	cyl 7-1/4" blk 9"x 14"x 14" pipe 1-3/4" OD	\$1-10/1ь	10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-54T
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) bar 5/16" x 5/8" x 6"
- (7) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (8) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: graphite foam; good thermal insulator; high reproducibility; high porosity; chemical chemical resistant; high permeability; long experience; used as filters and diffusers

MFG: calcined petroleum coke; graphitized over 2500C; Acheson electric furnace; machined; 1-20T batch size

ANALYTICAL:	Ash
Av. value	.15%

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	en With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (10 <sup>6</sup> psi)	(1)	0.3					
T. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)	(2)	0.2					
C. Str. (103psi)	(3)	0.6					
Flex. Str. (103psi)	(4)	0.4					
Density (g/cc) C. Exp. (10-6/*C)	(5)	1.05					
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)	(6)	0.21					
S. Res. (104ohm cm)	(7)	30.0					
% Porosity		48					

Ave permeability - water (at 70°F, 5psi) l" thk plt 10 gal/ft<sup>2</sup>/min

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Union Carbide	Porous Grap 60	hite cyl 7-1/4" blk 9x14x14" pipe 1-3/4" OD		10-100 T/yr	l mo

- (1) Sonic
- (2) ASTM-C-190-49
- (3) ASTM-C-109-545
- (4) ASTM-C-78-49
- (5) Wt/volume
- (6) cyl 1/2-1" dia x 6" lg
- (7) Volt/amps



## Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite foam; good thermal insulator; low density; highly oriented; chemical resistant; used for insulation

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; graphitized above 2500C; impregnated; machined and ground; less than 100 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES:	Test Specimen	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
	or Method	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F
Y. Mod. (106psi)							
T. Str. (103psi)							
C. Str. (10 <sup>3</sup> psi)							
Flex. Str. (103psi)							
Density (g/cc)		0.8 g	m/cc				
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)							
Therm. Cond.							
(cal-cm/sec cm <sup>2</sup> *K)							
S. Res. (10-4ohm cm)							

011001150	004050	0/250 0 0114050	5DIOE	DATE OAB	
SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Space Age Matl's	Foamite MD	plt chopped and blk		<10 T/yr	2-3 mo
		form and molded shapes			
		(up to 18" dia x	20" lg)		



## Characterization

TYPE: pyrolytic graphite foam; good thermal insulator; high purity; high density; low friction; low porosity; highly oriented; chemical resistant; used for insulation

MFG: gaseous hydrocarbon; graphitized over 2500C; impregnated; machined and ground; less than 100 lb batch size

## ANALYTICAL:

PROPERTIES: Test Specimer or Method	Test Specimen	Wit	With Grain		Against Grain		Typical H.T. Prop.	
		Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	Av. Value	Std. dev.(%)	1300F	4000F	
Y. Mod. (106psi)								
T. Str. (103psi)								
C. Str. (103psi)								
Flex. Str. (103psi)								
Density (g/cc)		1.5-2	.lgm/cc					
C. Exp. (10-6/°C)			• - 5, cc					
Therm. Cond.								
(cal-cm/sec cm2*K)								
S. Res. (10-40hm cm)								

SUPPLIER	GRADES	SIZES & SHAPES	PRICE	RATE or CAP.	DEL.
Space Age Matl's	Foamite HD	plt chopped and blk	>\$100/1b	<10 T/yr	2-3 mo
1		form and molded s (up to 18" dia x 20	<u> </u>		



Numbers in parentheses show graphite product number associated with supplier's grade which precedes it. Suppliers are listed alphabetically and their grades are in either alphabetical or numerical order. A dash indicates no supplier's grade designation.

## ATOMERGIC CHEMETALS

Pyrolytic Graphite (174), Vitreous Carbon (252)

#### CARBORUNDUM - (GRAPHITE PRODUCTS DIVISION)

ER83 (1), CGE (110, 161, 162, 169), CGR (110, 161, 162, 169), Graph-I-Tite "A" (90), Graph-I-Tite "G" (91), Graph-I-Tite "G90" (111), Graph-I-Tite "G92" (112), GS (86), GSP (87), GSX (88), GSXP (89), GSCY-2 (186), GSCY-5 (186), GSCY-10 (186), GSCY-30 (186), GSGC-2 (187), GSGC-5 (187), GSGC-10 (187), GSGC-30 (187), GSCC-2 (194), GSCC-8 (194), GSGC-2 (195), GSGC-8 (195), Chopped fibers (181)

## DURAMIC PRODUCTS, INC.

D-555 (4), D-657 (3), D-775 (2), D-857 (173)

## GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY-DETROIT

Processed Graphite (214), Pyro (175)

## GENERAL ELECTRIC - SCHENECTADY

456 (236), L352 (246), ME 11 (34), ME 12 (215), ME 14 (5), ME 24 (247), ME 53 (219), R310 (216), R776 (217), T117 (218), T464 (248)

## GREAT LAKES CARBON CORPORATION

H205 (6), H205-85 (7), H249 (92), HC (113, 165, 166, 170), HL (114, 167), HL-8 (115), HL-9 (116), HL-10 (117), HLM (118, 119, 120), HLM-50 (121), HLM-85 (122, 123, 124), HPC (125, 126), HPL (127), HPL-8 (128), HPL-9 (129), HPL-10 (130), MHLM (77), MHLM-85 (78), TL (131), TPL (132)

#### <u>HITCO</u>

G-1550 (196), GC 20-1 (188), GF-1558 (205), GFA-1/4 (182), GFA-1/2 (182), GY2-1 (188), GY7-1 (188), Pyrocarb (209)



## MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

"Pluton" B (197), "Pluton" D (183), "Pluton" H Roving (184), "Pluton" H-1 (198), "Pluton" H-31 (189)

## OHIO CARBON COMPANY

2BE (63), 2D8D (8), 2D9B (9), B1A (10), ME (11), W97 (12)

#### POCO CARBON COMPANY

AXF (13), AXM (14), AXZ (15)

#### PURE CARBON COMPANY

56HT (219), DS-13 (16), FC-13 (212), G-1 (210), G-9 (17), G-19 (249), G-32 (211), G-88-C (18), GC-95 (213), L55 (19), L56 (20), M-30 (250), P-03 (23), P-3W (22), P-9 (21), P-9N (220), P-11 (221), P-59L (222), P-692 (223), S-50 (251), SK-45 (224)

## RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Pyrolytic Graphite (176)

## SPACE AGE MATERIALS

100 (177), 101A (177), 110 (177), Foamite LD (257), Foamite MD (261), Foamite HD (262)

#### SPEER CARBON COMPANY

0-15 (93), 9RL (24) 39RL (25), 250 (94), 350 (26), 357 (27), 521 (28), 580 (98), 581 (95), 610 (29), 614 (30), 619 (31), 621 (32), 661 (225), 669 (226), 672 (227), 673 (228), 700 (30, 133, 134, 135, 163, 164), 702 (33), 711GL (96), 780GL (96), 873RL (136), 873S (137), 875S (138), 886RL (97), 886S (98), 886W (99), 890RL (100), 890S (101), 890W (102), 896G (139), 900 (103, 140, 141, 142), 990 (28), 3499 (34), 3499S (35), 4007 (36), 4110 (38), 4029 (37), 5473 (229), 7110 (39), 7479 (143), 7716 (40), 8811 (104), 8645 (41), 8882 (44), 8826 (44), 9134 (43), 9135 (42), 9139 (42), 9326 (45), 9372 (46), 9420 (47), 9429 (48), 9457 (49), E-3 (50), E-22 (51), E-23 (52), E-24 (52), E-25 (53), E-27 (52), E-28 (37), E-34 (37), E-35 (37), E-37 (54), E-38 (53), E-41 (57), E-43 (52), E-44 (53), E-45 (57), E-46 (55), E-48 (56), E-50 (57), E-51 (58), E-57 (49), EH (59), H (60), KK-8 (61), KK-10 (61), KK-12 (62), SX-4 (144), SX-5 (145)



## STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY

51 (230), 304 (231), 331 (65), 378 (232), 417 (253), 423 (233), 605 (234), 741 (235), 774 (236), 2000 (66), 2020 (67), 6056 (105), HB1-4 (146), HBX (147), K1 (106), L1 (63), L31 (64), SG211 (237), SK217B (238), SK314 (239), X845S (240)

## SUPER - TEMP CORPORATION

Pyrolytic Graphite (178), Reinforced Pyrolytic Graphite (179), Pyrolytic Boron Nitride (254)

## UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION

AGLR (149, 152), AGLX (150, 151), AGOT (148), AGR (149, 152, 168), AGSR (107, 149, 152, 168), AGSX (109, 150, 151), AGX (150, 151), ATJ (68), ATJS (69), ATL (79, 153), AUC (108, 154, 155), CCH (160), CCP-72 (72), CCT (70), CDG (80, 81), CDJ-83 (72), CFW (82), CFZ (83), CGC (255), CGD (256), CGW (71), CMB (73), CS (156, 157), JTA (241), PT-0178 (242), PTA (243), PTB (244), RVA (84), RVC (85), RVD (74), TSX (158), VCK (199), VCL (200), VYB 70-1/2 (191), VYB 105-1/5 (190), WCA (201), WCG (202), WCJ (203), WCL (204), WDF (206), WFA (185), WYB 125-1/5 (193), YBF (159), ZTA (172), ZTB (171), Grafoil Tape (207), Grafoil Laminate (208), Karbate No. 22 (245), Porous Graphite 25 (258), Porous Graphite 45 (259), Porous Graphite 60 (260), Pyrolytic (180), Thornel 25 WYD 115-1/2 (192)

#### U. S. GRAPHITE COMPANY

2 (75)

#### VITREOUS CARBON CORPORATION OF AMERICA

1 (76)

# SHAPE AND SIZE INDEX

Eighteen categories of shapes and sizes are indicated below. If a graphite product is supplied within a given form and size range, its number is shown.

## CYLINDER - - Solid Stock and Spheres, 1/8" - 3" Diameter

5, 8-24, 34-35, 44, 63, 70, 72, 74-76, 83, 84, 86-91, 93, 94, 96-104, 106-109, 111-112, 114-118, 121, 122, 125-133, 136, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149-150, 154-157, 178, 209-213, 215-224, 230, 232-234, 236, 237, 240, 241, 247, 249-251, 253, 254

## CYLINDER - - Solid Stock and Spheres, 3" - 45" Diameter

5-24, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44, 63, 68, 69, 71, 72, 74-79, 82-85, 87, 89-94, 96, 98, 100-104, 110-117, 119-121, 123, 124, 126-139, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149-155, 157, 161-172, 178, 209-213, 215-224, 232-234, 236 241, 242, 244, 247, 249-251, 258-260

## CYLINDER - - Solid Stock and Spheres, Greater Than 45" Diameter

77-79, 82, 169, 170

## BLOCK -- Rectilinear, Solid Stock, Up to 24" Wide, 6" - 24" Thick

2-23, 25-34, 36-40, 44-69, 71, 73, 75, 79, 94, 104, 105, 107, 114-119, 122, 123, \(\frac{1}{2}6-132\), 144-148, 150, 151, 157-159, 173, 179, 210-213, 215-229, 231-240, 249-251, 253, 255, 256, 258-260

## BLOCK -- Rectilinear, Solid Stock, Up to 24" Wide, 6" - 24" Thick

3, 6, 7, 64, 67-69, 71, 79, 120, 124, 126, 139, 148, 151, 152, 157-159, 168, 235

## LARGE BLOCK--Rectilinear, Solid Stock, More Than 1" Thick, 24" - 48" Wide

67, 79, 120, 121

# LARGE BLOCK--Rectilinear, Solid Stock, More Than 1" Thick, More Than 48" Wide

67, 79, 168

## ROD - - 10 mils - 1/16" Diameter

16-23, 63, 146, 147, 210-213, 215-224, 232-234, 236, 237, 240, 249-251, 253

# Contrails

### ROD - - 1/16" - 1/8" Diameter

5, 16-23, 34, 210-213, 215-224, 232-234, 236, 237, 240, 249-251, 253

## PLATE - - Less Than 1/16" Thick

8-12, 16-23, 63, 146, 147, 175, 177, 178, 180, 210-214, 219-224, 232-234, 236, 237, 240, 253

## PLATE - - 1/16" - 1/4" Thick

8-23, 34, 146, 147, 175, 177, 178, 180, 208, 210-214, 232-234, 236, 237, 240, 249-251

## PLATE - - 1/4" - 1" Thick

8-23, 34, 63, 76, 80, 81, 109, 146, 147, 149, 150, 175, 177-180, 208, 210-214, 230, 232-234, 236, 237, 249-251, 253

PIPE & TUBE -- (Ratio of Length to Diameter at Least 3:1), Less Than 1/2" O. D.

8-12, 16-23, 63, 88-91, 175, 180, 210-213, 219-224, 232-234, 236, 237, 249-251

PIPE & TUBE -- (Ratio of Length to Diameter at Least 3:1), 1/2" - 10" O. D.

8-12, 16-23, 63, 88-91, 95, 112, 175, 180, 210-214, 219-224, 230, 232-234, 236, 237, 240, 245, 249-251, 253, 258-260

PIPE & TUBE - - (Ratio of Length to Diameter at Least 3:1), Greater
Than 10" O. D.

175

#### FLEXIBLE GRAPHITE

175, 194-207

### SHORT FIBERS -- Less Than 1" Long

181-183, 185

#### YARNS

186-193



#### UNIQUE CHARACTERISTICS INDEX

Unique characteristics are listed alphabetically followed by graphite product numbers.

## ABRASION RESISTANT

13, 19, 20, 26, 38-43, 46, 47, 59, 72, 76, 93, 104, 177, 188, 229

#### ALLOYED

253-256

#### CHEMICAL RESISTANT

13, 16, 41, 46, 76, 88, 89-91, 104, 134, 140, 142, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182, 187, 188, 194, 196, 205, 207-209, 213, 214, 231, 239, 245, 252, 254, 257-262

## COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION-LOW

2, 16-20, 22, 23, 76, 92, 96, 97, 99, 101, 133, 135-137, 163, 164, 175, 176, 178, 180, 207, 208, 211, 213, 219, 223, 254

#### COMPOSITE

209-251

#### COST-LOW

3, 6, 7, 26, 62, 68, 77-81, 86-89, 94-107, 109, 113-143, 146-159, 163-168, 170

#### DENSITY-HIGH

1, 7, 45, 62, 69, 71, 74, 82-84, 90-92, 111, 112, 171-180, 210, 213, 220-229, 231, 236-241, 245, 249-251, 254

#### DENSITY-LOW

40, 205-208, 212, 243, 244, 257, 261

#### ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY-GOOD

1, 16-23, 61, 76-78, 88, 89, 91, 92, 101, 103, 111-118, 120, 122-135, 137, 138, 140-142, 146, 147, 163-167, 170, 175-178, 180, 188, 189, 196, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 223, 225, 227, 228, 236, 237, 240, 252



#### ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE-HIGH

13-15, 27, 28, 31-33, 37, 47-49, 51-58, 60, 176, 179, 180, 207, 208, 212, 254

#### EXPERIENCE-LONG

17, 19-26, 29, 31-44, 46-48, 50-54, 57, 59, 60, 63-65, 68, 70, 79-81, 84, 93-104, 106-109, 113-117, 121, 126-136, 139, 141, 142, 146-160, 163-168, 170, 199, 211, 219, 221, 223-240, 245, 253, 258-260

#### EXTRUDED

86-170

#### FIBROUS

**181**-193

### FLEXIBLE

194-208

#### FOAMED

257-262

#### FRICTION-LOW

16-23, 38, 39, 41, 46, 49, 59, 76, 93, 106, 178, 198, 211, 219, 223, 229, 233-235, 238, 253, 262

#### HARDNESS - LOW

17, 59, 178, 211, 257

#### HARDNESS-HIGH

6, 7, 12, 26, 41, 47, 94, 222, 223

#### HIGH TEMPERATURE OXIDATION-RESISTANT

16, 19, 20, 22-25, 38, 39, 69, 96, 97, 100, 102, 135, 136, 163, 182, 188, 205, 213, 219, 235, 241, 252, 254

#### HOT WORKED

171-173, 241



#### ISOTROPIC

13, 85

### LOW IN GAS EVOLUTION

73

#### MOLDED

1-85, 217, 220, 225-230, 233, 234, 239, 253

#### NUCLEAR PROPERTIES-GOOD

16, 76, 89, 91, 96, 97, 100, 111, 112, 136, 142, 148, 158, 175-180, 207, 208, 214, 252

#### ORIENTED

142, 171, 172, 176, 177, 180, 207, 208, 214, 254, 257, 261, 262

#### PERMEABILITY-CONTROLLED HIGH

258-260

#### POROSITY - LOW

5, 13, 16, 21-23, 41, 46, 62, 69, 71, 76, 82, 83, 90, 91, 103, 104, 132, 134, 140-142, 171-174, 176-178, 180, 188, 196, 207-209, 212-214, 219, 222, 223, 229, 238, 245, 252, 254, 262

#### PRODUCTION-HIGH

34, 35, 40, 42-44, 63-65, 68, 79, 95, 96, 98, 100-103, 105-107, 113-117, 125-131, 133-135, 140-142, 144, 146, 147, 149-153, 156, 157, 163-168, 170, 196, 229-240, 245, 253

#### PURITY-HIGH

4, 16, 24, 25, 70, 76, 87, 89, 91, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 108, 111, 112, 114-117, 127-132, 134, 136, 142, 148, 154, 158, 160, 167, 176-182, 187, 188, 196, 205, 207-209, 214, 252, 254, 257, 262

#### PYROLYTIC

174-180, 252, 257, 261, 262



#### REPRODUCIBILITY-HIGH

13, 14, 16-25, 29, 31, 34-37, 39, 40, 42-44, 46-53, 55-69, 71, 74, 76-78, 82-85, 88-91, 94, 105, 106, 111, 112, 114-117, 119-124, 127-132, 139, 143, 144, 147, 167, 171, 172, 177, 178, 181, 186-188, 194, 196, 201, 205, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 219, 223-225, 227-229, 231, 232, 235, 238, 239, 258-260

#### RESIN REINFORCEMENT

190, 191, 193, 196

#### SIZES-LARGE

67, 74, 76, 77, 79, 82-84, 107, 117, 149, 152-155, 167, 168, 245

#### SIZES - SMALL

13-15, 41, 105-108, 149, 152-155, 167, 168, 245

#### STRENGTH-HIGH

1, 6, 7, 12-14, 16, 18-23, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 35, 41-48, 53, 60, 62, 68-74, 83, 84, 90-92, 94, 96-102, 104, 111, 112, 132, 136, 137, 144, 145, 171, 172, 175-180, 186, 188, 194, 196, 205, 209, 211, 213, 214, 219, 221, 223, 224, 231, 239, 241, 254

#### THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY-GOOD

1, 16-23, 76, 88, 92, 101, 106, 111, 112, 119, 133, 146, 147, 164, 171, 172, 174-178, 180, 182, 188, 196, 207-209, 213, 223, 236, 237, 240, 252, 254

#### THERMAL INSULATION-GOOD

40, 175-177, 179, 180, 206-208, 223, 254, 257-262

#### THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANT

168

# Contrails

### COMPOSITION INDEX

Elements, compounds, and raw materials making up the graphite body are listed alphabetically, followed by graphite product numbers.

### BARIUM FLUORIDE

230

#### BORON

217, 230, 233, 234, 248, 253, 255, 256

#### COAL TAR PITCH

5, 8-12, 16, 18-26, 34-36, 38-46, 59, 60, 64-71, 74, 77-80, 82-91, 94-104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113-148, 150, 151, 153-167, 170-172, 197, 212, 215, 217, 218, 220-224, 230-235, 239, 242-245, 247-249, 253, 255, 256

#### COPPER

222, 226-228, 236, 240, 249, 250

#### FIBER, SYNTHETIC

179

#### FIBER, CELLULOSE

179, 181, 182, 185-188, 190-196, 199-206, 242-244

### GRAPHITE, ARTIFICIAL

5, 10, 16, 27, 31, 32, 46, 93, 94, 214, 215, 223, 234

#### GRAPHITE, NATURAL

5, 11, 12, 17-23, 30, 33, 72, 75, 210-213, 216, 221-229, 236-238, 240, 249, 250, 251

#### HYDROCARBON, GASEOUS

90, 91, 175-180, 209, 214, 257, 261, 262

#### INORGANIC SALT

5, 213, 219, 220, 254

# Contrails

#### IRON

222

### LAMP BLACK

5, 9, 18-20, 28, 37, 47-49, 52-58, 64, 72, 73, 219, 233-235, 246, 248, 253

#### LEAD

222, 229

#### METAL

5, 11, 221, 249

#### MOLYBDENUM

217, 234

#### MOLYBDENUM DISULFIDE

217, 233, 247, 248

#### NITROGEN

183, 189, 197

#### PETROLEUM COKE (Calcined)

1, 5, 9, 12, 16, 24-26, 34-36, 38-45, 50, 51, 59-63, 65-71, 73, 74, 77-91, 95-104, 106, 107-172, 215, 218, 220, 230-233, 239, 241, 245-248, 253, 255-260

#### PETROLEUM PITCH

5, 63

#### PHOSPHORUS

197

#### RESIN

5, 17, 76, 90, 91, 209-211, 216-218, 223, 231, 233, 236-240, 250, 251



## SILICON

222, 241

## SILVER

224, 237, 251

## VANADIUM

217

## ZIRCONIUM DIBORIDE

241



#### PROPERTY INDEX

Listing of properties is grouped in accordance with mechanical properties, physical properties, electrical properties, and chemical properties. Graphite product numbers are identified with each property category as indicated by a range under each property. Following each property category, the graphite product numbers are shown.

YOUNG'S MODULUS - - at Room Temperature, WITH the Grain
(Av. 10 psi)

Less than 1: 15, 19, 22, 24, 33, 35, 80, 81, 135, 163, 167, 168, 170, 207, 258, 260

1 to 2: 2-4, 6, 7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 34, 36, 40, 42, 47, 48, 59, 60, 64-71, 73, 77, 78, 82-92, 96-100, 102, 106-109, 111-121, 123-133, 136-138, 141, 142, 144, 146-160, 164-166, 175, 210, 211, 215, 219, 221, 223, 235, 239, 242, 255, 256

2 to 5: 5, 61, 72, 74, 75, 76, 103, 122, 171-173, 176-178, 180, 209, 218, 222, 229-232, 238, 245, 250, 254

5 to 10: None 10 to 20: None Over 50: 243

YOUNG'S MODULUS -- at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. 106 psi)

Less than 1: 15, 86-89, 106, 109, 111, 112, 146, 147, 149, 150, 152, 154, 160, 166-168, 170-172, 255, 256

lto 2: 2-4, 6, 7, 13, 14, 24, 35, 42-44, 64, 65, 67-71, 74, 77, 78, 82-85, 90-92, 103, 113-133, 136-138, 141, 142, 144, 148, 151, 153, 155, 157-159, 165, 173, 230-232, 235, 239, 242

2 to 5: 72, 175, 177, 180, 238

5 to 10: 5

10 to 50: 243 Over 50: None



## TENSILE STRENGTH -- at Room Temperature, WITH the Grain (Av. 10<sup>3</sup> psi)

Less than 1: 40, 80, 81, 110, 113-117, 121, 131, 139, 152, 161, 162, 165-170, 255, 256, 258-260

1 to 2: 2, 4, 24-26, 34-36, 38, 59, 61, 77-79, 82, 87, 89, 100-103, 107, 109, 110, 118-120, 125-130, 132-134, 136-138, 141, 142, 144, 148-151, 153-160, 175, 179, 207

2 to 5: 3, 6, 7, 16, 20, 22, 23, 41-44, 46-48, 60, 68-70, 74, 75, 83-86, 88-92, 94, 96-99, 111, 112, 122-124, 135, 145, 172, 173, 209, 210, 219, 229, 244

5 to 10: 13, 14, 21, 72, 167, 213, 221-223

10 to 30: 176-178, 180

Over 30: None

## TENSILE STRENGTH -- at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. 10<sup>3</sup> psi)

Less than 1: 113-117, 120, 121, 131, 139, 149, 152, 154, 160, 165-168, 170, 177-179, 255, 256

1 to 2: 2, 4, 24-26, 34, 35, 38, 44, 77-79, 82, 85-89, 96, 98, 100, 103, 111, 112, 118, 119, 122-130, 132, 133, 136-138, 141, 142, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151, 153, 155, 157-159, 172, 180, 244

2 to 5: 3, 6, 7, 42, 43, 68-70, 74, 83, 84, 90-92, 163, 173

5 to 10: 44, 72

10 to 30: 175, 209

Over 30: None

## COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH -- at Room Temperature, WITH the Grain (Av. 10<sup>3</sup> psi)

Less than 2: 101, 162, 166, 168, 239, 258-260

2 to 5: 41, 87, 89, 106, 110, 113, 115-117, 120, 121, 127-132, 135, 139, 147, 149, 152, 154, 155, 160, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 170, 243, 255, 256

5 to 10: 2-4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 24-26, 34-36, 38, 40, 42-44, 47, 59, 61, 68, 70, 77-79, 82-84, 86, 88, 89, 92, 96-100, 102, 103, 111, 112, 114, 118, 119, 122-126, 133, 134, 136-138, 141, 142, 144-146, 148, 150, 151, 153, 157-159, 171, 172, 210, 245

10 to 50: 12-14, 16, 20-23, 46, 48, 60, 64-67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 75, 85, 90, 91, 94, 173, 177-180, 213, 219, 221-223, 229-232, 235, 238 Over 50: 76, 175, 176

## COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH -- at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. 10<sup>3</sup> psi)

Less than 2: 166, 171, 172

Over 20: 140, 178

2 to 5: 70, 87, 89, 106, 113-117, 120, 121, 125-132, 139, 146, 147, 149, 152-155, 160, 163, 165, 167, 168, 170, 179, 243, 255, 256

5 to 10: 2, 4, 6, 24, 25, 34-36, 38, 40, 42-44, 59, 61, 68, 70, 77-79, 82, 84, 86, 88, 89, 92, 96-100, 102, 103, 111, 112, 118, 119, 122, 124, 133, 136-138, 141, 142, 144, 145, 148, 150, 151, 157-159

10 to 50: 3, 7, 26, 47, 48, 60, 64-67, 69, 71, 72, 74, 83, 85, 90, 91, 94, 96, 98, 173, 175,176, 179, 180, 231, 232, 235, 238, 239 Over 50: 177, 178

## FLEXURAL STRENGTH - - at Room Temperature, WITH the Grain (Av. 10<sup>3</sup> psi)

Less than 1: 162, 165, 166, 168, 169, 179, 258-260
1 to 5: 1-4, 6-8, 10, 11, 17-19, 24-28, 30, 33-38, 40, 42-44, 47, 49-52, 54-61, 63, 67, 68, 70, 71, 74, 77-85, 92-103, 105-110, 113-134, 136-139, 141-161, 164, 167, 170, 175, 179, 212, 217, 225-228, 230, 233, 234, 236, 241-243, 245, 247-251, 253, 255, 256
5 to 10: 5, 9, 12-16, 20-23, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 45, 46, 48, 53, 62, 64-66, 69, 72, 73, 75, 94, 104, 135, 167, 171-173, 210, 211, 215, 216, 218, 219, 224, 229, 232, 235, 237-240
10 to 20: 76, 178-180, 213, 220-222, 231, 254

FLEXURAL STRENGTH -- at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. 10<sup>3</sup> psi)

Less than 1: 107, 165-168, 170, 243

1 to 5: 2-4, 6, 7, 24-26, 34-36, 38, 40, 42-44, 47, 48, 59, 60, 64, 67, 69-71, 74, 77-79, 82-85, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100-103, 109, 113-122, 124-133, 136-139, 141, 142, 144-158, 172, 179, 242, 255, 256

5 to 10: 5, 13, 65, 66, 68, 72, 163, 173, 232, 235, 239, 241

10 to 20: 16, 180, 211, 231, 244

Over 20: 175



## DENSITY - - at Room Temperature, (Av. g/cc)

- Less than 1.50: 17, 28, 33, 37, 40, 56, 76, 80, 81, 179, 212, 243, 244, 252, 257-261
- 1.50 to 1.65: 3, 4, 8-10, 15, 18-20, 22, 26, 28, 35, 37, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57-59, 63, 64, 86, 87, 89, 93, 95, 106, 107, 110, 113-117, 121, 134, 135, 139, 143, 147, 149, 152, 161-170, 182, 188, 196, 209, 215, 242, 253, 255, 256, 262
- 1.65 to 1.80: 2, 5, 6, 12, 14, 16, 21, 23-25, 27, 30-32, 34-36, 38, 39, 41-44, 46, 47, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60, 61, 65-68, 70-73, 75, 77, 79, 88, 89, 94, 96-103, 105, 108, 109, 118-120, 125-133, 136-138, 140-142, 144-146, 148, 150, 151, 153-160, 211, 216-219, 230, 232-235, 247, 248
- 1.80 to 2.00: 1, 7, 13, 29, 30, 45, 62, 69, 74, 78, 82-85, 90-92, 104, 111, 112, 122-124, 171-173, 179, 210, 220, 223, 231, 238, 239, 245, 249
- 2.00 to 2.20: 175-180, 254
- Over 2.20: 11, 213, 221, 222, 224-229, 236, 237, 240, 241, 250, 251

## COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION -- at Room Temperature WITH the Grain (Av. 10-6/°C)

- Less than 2: 30, 33, 69, 72, 74, 83, 84, 96, 98, 100-102, 107-109, 113-120, 123, 124, 127-131, 143, 149-152, 154-156, 160, 163, 165-168, 171, 172, 176, 178, 207, 211, 238, 239, 242, 243, 254, 255, 256
- 2 to 10: 2-6, 13-16, 24-27, 34-38, 40-48, 51-54, 56-61, 64-68, 70, 71, 73, 76-79, 82, 85, 92-94, 97-99, 103, 121, 122, 125, 126, 132-139, 141, 142, 144-148, 153, 157-159, 164, 170, 173, 177, 180, 210, 213, 215, 218-223, 226, 231, 232, 235, 241, 244, 250, 258, 259

10 to 20: 175 Over 20: 7

## COEFFICIENT OF THERMAL EXPANSION -- at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. 10-6/°C)

Less than 2: 76, 106, 168, 173, 175

2 to 10: 2-4, 6, 21-27, 30, 34-38, 40, 42-45, 47, 48, 51-53, 59-61, 65-72, 74, 77-85, 92-94, 96-103, 108, 113-139, 141-148, 151-155, 157-160, 163-165, 167, 170-173, 241-244, 255, 256

10 to 20: 177, 178

Over 20: 7, 176, 180, 254



## THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY - - at Room Temperature, WITH the Grain (Av. cal-cm/sec cm<sup>2</sup> °K)

Less than 0.1: 72, 76, 77, 175, 238, 243, 252
0.1 to 0.5: 2-4, 6, 7, 13-15, 68, 70, 71, 73, 74, 78-80, 82-85, 92, 107-109, 113-132, 148-160, 165-168, 170, 171, 173, 242, 254-256, 258-260

0.5 to 1.0: 172, 177, 178 Over 1.0: 81, 176, 180, 208

## THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY - - at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. cal-cm/sec cm<sup>2</sup> °K)

Less than 0.1: 178, 243

0.1 to 0.5: 2-4, 6, 7, 13-15, 68, 70-72, 74, 77-79, 82-85, 92, 107109, 113-132, 148-160, 165-168, 170-173, 177, 242, 255, 256

0.5 to 1.0: 175

Over 1.0: 180, 207, 208, 254

## SPECIFIC RESISTANCE -- at Room Temperature, WITH the Grain (Av. 10-4 ohm cm)

Less than 1: 63, 80, 178, 180, 183, 236, 237

1 to 10: 11, 24, 25, 30, 34-36, 39, 43, 44, 50, 61, 62, 65, 66, 69, 77, 78, 91, 92, 95, 97-100, 102, 103, 106-109, 111, 113-118, 120-134, 136-160, 163-168, 170-172, 176, 177, 208, 213, 222, 224-228, 230, 233, 234, 240, 241, 250, 251, 253, 255, 256

10 to 50: 2-6, 8-10, 12-17, 20, 22, 23, 27, 29-31, 33, 35, 38, 42, 45, 47-49, 51-55, 59, 60, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 74-76, 79-90, 93, 94, 96, 98, 101, 104, 105, 119, 135, 173, 215, 217-219, 221, 231, 232, 235, 242, 243, 247-249, 258-260

50 to 100: 18, 19, 21, 26, 28, 37, 40, 49, 52, 56-58, 210, 216, 220, 223 100 to 2,000: 211, 212, 244

SPECIFIC RESISTANCE -- at Room Temperature, AGAINST the Grain (Av. 10-4 ohm cm)

Less than 1: None

Over 2,000: 32, 175

1 to 10: 5, 70, 77, 78, 92, 120, 123, 124, 146-148, 155-157, 170, 175, 241

10 to 50: 2-4, 6, 61, 68, 69, 71, 74, 79, 82-91, 98, 107, 109, 111-119, 121, 122, 125-132, 149-154, 158-160, 163, 165-168, 171-173, 242, 255, 256

50 to 100: 243, 244 100 to 2,000: 177

Over 2,000: 176, 178, 180, 208



#### APPENDIX I

#### ORGANIZATIONS AND INDIVIDUALS CONTACTED

- Aerojet-General Nucleonics, San Ramon, California; W. Titus, A. V. Levy
- 2. Atomergic Chemetals Company, Carle Place, Long Island, N. Y.; F. E. Gallard
- 3. Atomics International, North American Aviation, Inc., Canoga Park, California; C. M. Ladd
- 4. Avco Corporation, Wilmington, Massachusetts; P. J. Cambourelis
- 5. Beryllium Corporation, Hazelton, Pennsylvania; N. P. Pinto
- Carborundum Company, Graphite Products Division, Sanborn, N. Y.;
   E. H. Wyche
- 7. Collier Carbon & Chemical Corporation, Los Angeles, California; C. B. Scott
- 8. Duramic Products, Inc., Palisades Park, N. J.; N. D. Fern
- 9. Joseph Dixon Crucible Co. Div., Jersey City, N. J.; R. C. Brock
- 10. Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc., Santa Monica, California; J. M. Tschirgi
- 11. Falls Industries, Inc., Solon, Ohio; J. Reys
- 12. General Astrometals Corp., Yonkers, N. Y.; Paul H. Smith
- 13. General Dynamics/Astronautics, San Diego, California; J. L. Shoffnor
- 14. General Dynamics/General Atomics, San Diego, California; R. A. Meyer
- 15. General Electric Company, Metallurgical Products Department, Detroit, Michigan; T. J. Clark
- General Electric Company, Motor & Generator Division, Schenectady, New York; O. C. Rutledge



- 17. \* Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, Niagara Falls, N. Y.; B. L. Bailey, A. A. Cline, W. R. Benn, R. E. Lindenmeyr (N. Y. C.)
- 18. HITCO, Gardena, California; R. E. Pack
- 19. Jet Propulsion Laboratories, Pasadena, California; D. B. Fischback
- 20. Lockheed Missiles & Space Co., Palo Alto, California; J. B. Rittenhouse
- 21. LTV Research Center, Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc., Vought Aeronautics Division, Dallas, Texas; M. W. Reed
- 22. Martin Company, Orlando, Florida; Ernst M. Goldstein
- 23. Metals and Ceramics Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratories, Oak Ridge, Tennessee; H. Beutler
- 24. Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., St. Paul, Minnesota; C. L. Madden, Jr.
- 25. Morganite, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y.; S. A. Rokaw
- 26. Ohio Carbon Company, Cleveland, Ohio; D. I. Stoffel
- 27. \* Pure Carbon Company, St. Marys, Pennsylvania; R. R. Paxton, H. T. Hulbert
- 28. Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham, Mass.; Dr. S. I. Blum
- 29. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York; R. J. Diefendorf
- Reynolds Metals Company, Sheffield, Alabama; V. L. Bullough,
   L. O. Doley
- 31. Space Age Materials Corp., Woodside, New York; M. Turkat
- 32. \* Speer Carbon Company, St. Marys, Pennsylvania; E. W. Butler, I. L. Harvey, R. L. Womer, H. Goochee, L. Simbeck
- 33. \* Stackpole Carbon Company, St. Marys, Pennsylvania; W. E. Clancy, P. Smisko
- 34. Superior Carbon Products, Inc., Cleveland, Ohio; F. E. Wrikeman

<sup>\*</sup> Personally Contacted



- 35. Super-Temp Corp., Santa Fe Springs, California; R. M. Williams
- 36. Ultra Carbon Company, Bay City, Michigan; G. Sermon
- 37. \* Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, New York, N. Y.; S. Slosarik, S. Palmer
- 38. U. S. Graphite, Saginaw, Michigan; R. Zemanek, E. Ruhl
- 39. Vitreous Carbon Corporation of America, Beverly Hills, California;
  A. E. Stone
- 40. Westinghouse Research Laboratories, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; E. A. Gulbranson, W. M. Hickam

<sup>\*</sup> Personally Contacted



#### APPENDIX II

### LIST OF SALES OFFICES

#### ATOMERGIC CHEMETALS COMPANY

Division of Gallard-Schlesinger Chemical Manufacturing Corp.
584 Mineola Ave., Carle Place
Long Island, N. Y. 11514

#### THE CARBORUNDUM COMPANY

Graphite Products Division Sanborn, N. Y. 14132

#### DURAMIC PRODUCTS

Kawecki Chemical Company

Room 3200 220 E. 42nd St. New York, N. Y. 10017 2590 East Devon Ave. Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

1500 Service Ave. West Covina, Calif. 91790

#### GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Mr. Brian Scott
General Electric Company
Metallurgical Products Department
P. O. Box 237, GPO
Detroit, Mich. 48232

## GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Motor and Generator Division One River Road Schenectady, N. Y. 12306

840 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill. 60680

641 Lexington Ave. New York, N. Y. 10022

212 N. Vignes St. Los Angeles, Calif. 90012 1860 Peachtree Road, N. W. Atlanta, Ga. 30309

431 S. Third St. Salt Lake City, Utah 84101

8101 Stemmons Freeway Dallas, Texas 75247

#### GREAT LAKES CARBON CORPORATION

#### Graphite Products Division

18 E. 48th St. New York, N. Y. 10017

300 Cedar Boulevard Pittsburgh, Pa. 15228

Suite 101, 2315 S. W. Freeway Houston, Texas 77006 The Hancock Building Niagara Falls, N. Y. 14303

1515 No. Harlem Ave. Oak Park, Ill. 60302

617 - F Oak Grove Ave. Menlo Park, Calif. 94027

#### HITCO

1600 West 135th Street Gardena, Calif.

#### MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

2501 Hudson Road St. Paul, Minn. 55119



#### OHIO CARBON COMPANY

12508 Berea Road Cleveland, Ohio 44111

#### POCO GRAPHITE, INC.

P. O. Box 1524 Garland, Texas 75041

714 W. Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif. 90015 1612 K. Street, N. W. Washington, D. C. 20006

Rockefeller Center 610 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y. 10020

#### PURE CARBON COMPANY, INC.

441 Hall Ave. St. Marys, Pa. 15857

#### RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Executive Office 141 Spring St. Lexington, Mass. 02173

#### SPACE AGE MATERIALS CORPORATION

Pyrogenics Division 25-26 50th St. Woodside, N. Y. 11377



#### SPEER CARBON COMPANY

800 Theresia St. St. Marys, Pa. 15857

30 W. Washington St. Chicago, Ill. 60602

1930 McGraw Ave. Detroit, Mich. 48208

#### STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY

St. Marys, Pa. 15857

#### SUPER-TEMP CORPORATION

11120 So. Norwalk Blvd. Santa Fe Springs, Calif. 90670

#### UNION CARBIDE CORPORATION

#### Carbon Products Division

270 Park Ave. New York, N. Y. 10017

230 No. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60601

875 Greentree Road Pittsburgh, Pa. 15220

22 Battery St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94106

#### U. S. GRAPHITE COMPANY

1621 E. Holland Ave. Saginaw, Mich. 48601



## VITREOUS CARBON CORPORATION OF AMERICA

P.O. Box 157 Chatsworth, Calif 91311



### SELECTED LITERATURE REFERENCES

#### Open Literature

- Armstrong, J. R. and Bradshaw, W. "Pyrolytic Graphite, Its High Temperature Properties." TDR No. ASD-TDR-63-195. WPAFB, Ohio, March, 1963.
- Bacon, G. E. "A Method for Determining the Degree of Orientation of Graphite," in J. Appl. Chem., November 1956, p. 477.
- Bacon, Roger and Sprague, Richard. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. III--Decoration of Dislocations and Low Angle Grain Boundaries in Graphite Single Crystals." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, February 1962.
- Bailey, B. L., Gamson, B. W., and Hader, R. N. "Graphite Electrodes," in Ind. & Eng. Chem., Vol. 46, No. 1 (January 1954), pp. 2-11.
- Battelle Memorial Institute, DMIC. Summary of the Sixth Meeting of the Refractory Composites Working Group, DMIC Report 175. Columbus, Ohio, September 24, 1962.
- Battelle Memorial Institute, DMIC. Coatings for the Protection of Refractory Metals from Oxidation, DMIC Report 161. Columbus, Ohio, November 24, 1961.
- Blum, S. L. and Pappis, J. "Properties of Pyrolytic Graphite," in <u>J. Am. Chem. Soc.</u>, Vol. 44, No. 12 (December 1961).
- Blum, S. L. and Pappis, J. "Pyrographite," in <u>Electronic Progress Magazine</u>, Vol. IV, No. 6 (May-June 1960).
- Bushong, R. M., Ford, C. E., and Stroup, R. C. "The New Graphites... Versatile Engineering Materials," in <u>Metal Progress</u>, Vol. 82, No. 6 (December 1962), p. 101.
- Cacciotti, J. J. "Graphite and Its Properties." General Electric Company, Flight Propulsion Laboratory Dept., Cincinnati, Ohio, June 1960.
- Dawn, F. S. and Ross, J. H. "Investigation of the Thermal Behavior of Graphite and Carbon-Based Fibrous Materials." TDR No. ASD-TDR-62-782. WPAFB, Ohio, October 1962.



- de Ruiter, E., Halleux, A., Sandor, V., and Tschamler, H. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. XI--Characterization of Binders Used in the Fabrication of Graphite Bodies." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, September 1962.
- Dolloff, R. T. and Meers, J. T. "Status and Future of Graphite and Refractory Compounds," in <u>J. of Metals</u>, Vol. 14, No. 5 (May 1962), p. 351.
- Dunn, E. J. "Survey and Future Trends of Graphite Technology." TDR No. ASD-TR-61-353. WPAFB, Ohio, February 1962.
- Epremian, E., "The New Graphites," Metals Engineering Quarterly, August 1964.
- Edstrom, T. and Lewis, E. C. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. X--Thermal Reactivity of Aromatic Hydrocarbons." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, August 1962.
- "Graphite Cloth Brazing Chamber Opens New Vistas in Manufacture of Stainless Steel Honeycomb Sandwish Components," in <u>Rohr Magazine</u>, Rohr Aircraft Corp., January-February, 1960.
- Grenis, A. F. and Levitt, Albert P. "The Spectral Emissivity and Total Normal Emissivity of Commercial Graphites at Elevated Temperatures." Report AD 276 966. Watertown, Mass., May 1962. Distributed by OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce.
- Harada, Y., "Graphite-Metal Carbide Composites," Report No. NASA CR-507, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., June 1966.
- "Heater Used Graphite Cloth Element," in <u>Appliance Manufacturer Magazine</u>, July 1961.
- Hibbard, R. L. "Carbon Bearings and Seals," in <u>Materials & Methods</u>, March 1957.
- Hodge, Norman C. "Typical Distributions of Graphite Properties." Paper presented to Electro-Chemical Society, Ottawa, Canada, September 1958.
- Johnson, N. J., Nolan, V. J., and Shea, J. W. "Carbon and Graphite in the Metallurgical Industries." National Carbon Company, New York, N. Y.



- Kellar, A. A., Neel, E. A., and Zeithsch, J. J. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. VII--High Density Recrystallized Graphite by Hot forming." WADD TR-61-72 WPAFB, Ohio, June 1962.
- Kopell, L., "Interim Summary of Physical Property Data on New Graphites; TDR No. ASD-TDR-63-719, WDAFB, Ohio, September 1963.
- McGrath, J. C. and Ross, J. H., "Weaving of Carbon Yarns and Characterization of Fabrics," TDR No. AFML-TR-66-23, WPAFB, Ohio, March, 1966.
- Mechanical Properties of Engineering Ceramics. Edited by W. Wurth Kriegel and Hayne Palmour, III, Raleigh, N. C., Interscience Publishers, 1961.
- Miller, I. M., Sulton, K., "An Experimental Study of the Oxidation of Graphite in High-Temperature Supersonic and Hypersonic Environments," Report No. NASA TN D-3444, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., July 1966.
- Paxton, R. R. and Shobert, W. R. "Testing Carbon for Seals and Bearings," in Lubrication Engineering, January 1961.
- Paxton, R. R. and Shobert, W. R. "Testing High Speed Seal Carbons."

  Preprint No. 62AM 4C-1, American Society of Lubrication Engineers, Chicago, Ill.
- Plastics, Ceramics and Nonmetallics--Light-weight, Anisotropic Graphite, "in Metal Progress, November 1962, p. 21-D.
- Riley, Malcolm W. "The New World of Carbon and Graphite," in Materials in Design Engineering, September 1962.
- Schmidt, D. L., and Hawkins, H. T., "Filamentous Carbon and Graphite," TDR No. AFML-TR-65-160, WPAFB, Ohio, August 1965.
- Seldin, E. J. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. VI--Creep of Carbons and Graphites in Flexure at High Temperatures." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, June 1962.
- Shoffner, J. E., Sutherland, W. M., Turner, H. C. "Material-Graphite-Resin Bonded with Metallic or Non-Metallic Inorganic Additions." Report AD 286 777. San Diego, Calif., March 3, 1960. Distributed by OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce.



- Singer, L. S. and Wagoner, G. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. VIII--Electron Spin Resonance in Polycrystalline Graphite." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, April 1962.
- Spence, G. B. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. II--Applications of Anisotropic Elastic Continuum Theory to Dislocations in Graphite." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, July 1962.
- Sprague, Richard, "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. I--Observations by Electron Microscopy of Dislocations in Graphite." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, September 1961.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Carbon Product Division. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials." WADD TN-61-18, Part II. WPAFB, Ohio, July 1962.
- Union Carbide Corporation, Carbon Product Division. "Fabrication & Testing of 103" O. D. X 34" I. D. X. 70" Long Grade CFW Graphite." Report AD 285 982. New York, N. Y., October 11, 1962. Distributed by OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce.
- University of Buffalo, Carbon Research Laboratory. "Investigation of Elastic and Thermal Properties of Carbon-Base-Bodies." TDR No. WADC-TR-58-360, Pt. IV. WPAFB, Ohio, June 1962.
- VanSant, J. H. "An apparatus for Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of Graphite at Temperatures above 2000°F." Informal AEC Research & Development Report, GAMD-2089, prepared for General Atomic Division of General Dynamics Corporation, March 20, 1961, Distributed by OTS, U. S. Dept. of Commerce.
- Wallough, R. W. "Research and Development on Advanced Graphite Materials, Vol. IV--Adaption of Radiographic Principles to the Quality Control of Graphite." WADD TR-61-72. WPAFB, Ohio, October 1961.



#### Manufacturers' Literature

- Baird-Atomic, Inc. "White Heat in Seconds." Brochure 20M-1-62-WEA. Cambridge, Mass.
- General Astrometals Corporation. "Spectroscopic Graphite Materials."
  Yonkers, N. Y.
- General Electric Company, "Carbon Brushes for Motors and Generators," Schnectady, N. Y.
- General Electric Company, Metallurgical Products Dept., Specialty Alloys Section. "Pyrolytic Graphite." Detroit, Mich.
- Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, "Graphite Anodes." New York, N. Y., 1960.
- Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, "Graphite for Aerospace Applications," Bulletin No. 16-001, New York, N. Y.
- Great Lakes Carbon Corporation. "Graphite Electrodes for Electric Furnace." New York, N. Y., 1958.
- Great Lakes Carbon Corporation. "Graphite for Diversified Industrial Applications." New York, N. Y., 1960.
- Great Lakes Carbon Corporation. 'Price Lists!' PL-10-58, pp. 8-11. New York, N. Y.
- Ohio Carbon Company. "Carbon Brushes." Cat. No. 18B. Cleveland, Ohio, 1955.
- Ohio Carbon Company. "Karak Carbon-Graphite." Cleveland, Ohio (Form No. 1164A).
- Poco Graphite, Inc., "Price Schedule, "Garland, Texas, January 1966.
- Pure Carbon Co., Inc. "Purebon' Carbon Graphite for Mechanical Applications." St. Marys, Pa.
- Pure Carbon Co., Inc. "Pure Carbon Brushes." Cat. No. 56. St. Marys, Pa.
- Pure Carbon Co., Inc. "Carbon Electrodes for Fuel Cells." Tech. Bull. 1161. St. Marys, Pa.



- Pure Carbon Co., Inc. "Engineering Bulletins" 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9M, 1E, and 4E. St. Marys, Pa.
- Raytheon Manufacturing Company. "Pyrographite." Waltham, Mass.
- Raytheon Manufacturing Company. "Pyrographite Microstructure Classification." Waltham, Mass.
- Speer Carbon Company, Graphite Handbook, St. Marys, Pa. August 1964.
- Speer Carbon Company, Inc., Carbon Products Div. "Sales Manual," St. Marys, Pa., February 1 and July 20, 1962.
- Stackpole Carbon Company. "Carbon Graphite, Property and Application Data." Cat. 40C. St. Marys, Pa., 1960.
- Stackpole Carbon Company. "Carbon Graphite Materials for Bearings, Seal Rings, Polous Electrodes, etc." (5b/St.) St. Marys, Pa.
- Stackpole Carbon Company. "Price List, Carbon and Graphite Electrolytic Anoldes." St. Marys, Pa., August 1, 1962.
- Superior Carbon Products, Inc. "Carbon Brushes." Cat. 6-E. Cleveland, Ohio, 1962.
- H. I. Thompson Fiber Glass Co. "Hitco-G Graphite Materials." Tech. Bull. No. TB-1-4. Gardena, Calif.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, (formerly High Temperature Materials, Inc.) Data Sheet, "Boron Pyralloy." Brighton, Mass., November 6, 1961.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, (formerly High Temperature Materials, Inc.) Data Sheet, "Pyrofoam." Boston, Mass., October 1, 1962.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, (formerly High Temperature Materials, Inc.) Data Sheet, "Grafoil." Boston, Mass., March 1, 1963 Rev.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Product Division, "Carbon Brushes, Carbon, Graphite and Metal-Graphite Brushes for Fractional Horsepower Equipment." Cat. Sect. B-1700, EA. New York, N. Y., 1961.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Product Division, "Graphite Woven Fabrics," Bull. No. 101 JB. New York, N. Y.



- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, (formerly High Temperature Materials, Inc.) Data Sheet, "PG(Pyrolytic Graphite)."
  Brighton, Mass., February 12, 1962 Rev.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division. The Industrial Graphite Engineering Handbook. New York, N. Y., 1965.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, <u>Carbon Products Pocket</u>
  <u>Handbook.</u> New York, N. Y. 1964.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Graphite Yarn," Bull. No. 105 GB. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Thornel' 25 Graphite Yarn," Bull. No. 465-201 IF. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Felt Insulation," Bull. No. 110 JB. New York,
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Design of Graphite Gloth Resistance Heating Elements," Bull. No. 113 EB. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Carbon Woven Fabrics," Bull. No. 501 IB. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Graphite Woven Fabrics," Bull. No. 502 IB, 101 JB. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "High Density Graphite - Grade ZTA," Bull. No. 504 IB. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Graphite Woven Fabrics" Bull. No. 505 JB. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Grade JTA Graphite Composites," Bull. No. 509 BD, New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "National Carbon Yarn," Bull. 510 HD, New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Grafoil Graphite Tape," Bull. No. 713-201 BF, New York, N. Y.



- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Carbon Brushes, Carbon, Graphite and Metal-Graphite Industrial Brushes, Grades and Their Application." Cat. Sect. B-0900, FJ. New York, N. Y., 1960.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Carbon Brushes, Carbon, Graphite and Metal-Graphite Brushes for Aircraft Equipment." Cat. Sect. B-1705, BG. New York, N. Y., 1957.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Nuclear Graphite." Cat. Sect. S-4905, MH. New York, N. Y. (Form CP-2976).
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Carbon & Graphite for Industry." Cat. Sect. S-5005, AB. New York, N. Y., 1962.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Karbate, Impervious Carbon and Graphite Products." Cat. Sect. S-5008, EA. New York, N. Y., 1961.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "A Guide to the Selection of 'Karbate' Impervious Graphite and Resin Base Cements for Corrosive Services." Cat. Sect. S-5050, CG. New York, N. Y. (CP-2863-10M-3-57-S).
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Porous Carbon and Graphite for Filtration and Gas Dispersion." Cat. Sect. S-6390, L. H. New York, N. Y., (Form CP-3995-7M-1-59).
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, "Carbon-Graphite Mechanical Materials." Cat. Sect. S-5425, CK. New York, N. Y., 1961.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, Numerous Price Lists, Cat. Sec. S-5950, S-6160, S-6400, S-7045, S-7655, E-8550, and E-8650. New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, Price List, "Graphite Woven Fabrics for Electrical and Mechanical Uses." New York, N. Y.
- Union Carbide Corp., Carbon Products Division, Price List, "Carbon and Graphite Felts." New York, N. Y.
- United States Graphite Company. "Graphitar." Saginaw, Michigan, 1955.



Contrails

Security	Class	ification	ı

Security Classification	<del></del>		
DOCUMENT CO	NTROL DATA - R&I	D terms	he questil sement in a fact the co
(Security classification of title, body of abstract and indexis	ing annotation must be en		the overall report (a classified)  RT SECURITY C LASSIFICATION
1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY (Corporate author)			lassified
Chemical & Metallurgical Research, I Chattanooga, Tennessee	IIIC.	25 GROUP	
3. REPORT TITLE			
Directory of Graphite Availability			
4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES (Type of report and inclusive dates)	7	-	
September 1966 through February 1967	<u>/</u>		
5 AUTHOR(S) (Leet name, first name, initial)			
Glasser, Julian			
Glasser, William J.			
6. REPORT DATE	7g. TOTAL NO. OF P.	AGES	76. NO. OF REFS
August 1967	<b>3</b> 45	1	99
8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NO.	Sa. ORIGINATORIS RE	EPORT NUM	BER(S)
AF 33(615)-3430	AFML-TR-67-	11 <b>á</b>	
b. PROJECT NO.		<del>.</del>	
7381		·	
° 7ask No. 738102	\$5. OTHER REPORT	NO(3) (Any	other numbers that may be sesigned
d.			
10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
This document is subject to special foreign governments or foreign nationals	export control may be made of	s and e	ach transmittal to h prior approval of
MAAE, Air Force Materials Laboratory.	12 SPONSORING MILE	TARY ACT	VITY
			s Laboratory
			s Labbratory FB, Ohio 45433
	"Tagne-rath	—— ∵rt∞oπ A	—————————————————————————————————————
13. ABSTRACT			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
This directory was prepared for the cation, and design engineers in the rap and sources of supply. This is a revise published in 1963 and it is expected the new editions will be needed.  A total of 262 graphite products, terized by type, manufacturing methods, these products, suppliers' availability or capacity of production, and delivery allows for the convenient finding of in unique characteristics, compositions, and	pid identificat sion and updati hat continuing : available from , analyses, and y on grades, si y times are sho nformation on s	ion of a ing of the revision o	graphite materials he first directory n, supplements, or  pliers are charac- ties. For each of shapes, price, rate indexing system
This abstract is subject to specia	il export confid	ale and	anch transmitted to

foreign governments or foreign nationals may be made only with prior approval of MAAE, Air Force Materials Laboratory.

DD 15084 1473

Unclassified
Security Classification

Canada Classification

Contrails

14.	LIN	KA	LINK B		LINK C		
	KEY WORDS	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT	ROLE	WT
GRAPHTTE							
SUPPLIERS							
MANUFACTURII	NG METHODS						
PRODUCTS							
PROPERTIES							
		1					

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. ORIGINATING ACTIVITY: Enter the name and address of the contractor, subcontractor, grantee, Department of Defense activity or other organization (corporate author) issuing the report.
- 2a. REPORT SECURITY CLASSIFICATION: Enter the overall security classification of the report. Indicate whether "Restricted Data" is included. Marking is to be in accordance with appropriate security regulations.
- 2b. GROUP: Automatic downgrading is specified in DoD Directive 5200, 10 and Armed Forces Industrial Manual. Enter the group number. Also, when applicable, show that optional markings have been used for Group 3 and Group 4 as authorized.
- 3. REPORT TITLE: Enter the complete report title in all capital letters. Titles in all cases should be unclassified. If a meaningful title cannot be selected without classification, show title classification in all capitals in parenthesis immediately following the title.
- 4. DESCRIPTIVE NOTES: If appropriate, enter the type of report, e.g., interim, progress, summary, annual, or final. Give the inclusive dates when a specific reporting period is covered.
- 5. AUTHOR(S): Enter the name(s) of author(s) as shown on or in the report. Enter last name, first name, middle initial. If military, show rank and branch of service. The name of the principal author is an absolute minimum requirement.
- 6. REPORT DATE: Enter the date of the report as day, month, year; or month, year. If more than one date appears on the report, use date of publication.
- 7a. TOTAL NUMBER OF PAGES: The total page count should follow normal pagination procedures, i.e., enter the number of pages containing information.
- 7b. NUMBER OF REFERENCES Enter the total number of references cited in the report.
- 8a. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER: If appropriate, enter the applicable number of the contract or grant under which the report was written.
- 8b, 8c, & 8d. PROJECT NUMBER: Enter the appropriate military department identification, such as project number, subproject number, system numbers, task number, etc.
- 9a. ORIGINATOR'S REPORT NUMBER(S): Enter the official report number by which the document will be identified and controlled by the originating activity. This number must be unique to this report.
- 9b. OTHER REPORT NUMBER(\$): If the report has been assigned any other report numbers (either by the originator or by the sponsor), also enter this number(s).
- 10. AVAILABILITY/LIMITATION NOTICES: Enter any limitations on further dissemination of the report, other than those

imposed by security classification, using standard statements such as:

- "Qualified requesters may obtain copies of this report from DDC."
- (2) "Foreign announcement and dissemination of this report by DDC is not authorized."
- (3) "U. S. Government agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified DDC users shall request through
- (4) "U. S. military agencies may obtain copies of this report directly from DDC. Other qualified users shall request through
- (5) "All distribution of this report is controlled. Qualified DDC users shall request through

If the report has been furnished to the Office of Technical Services, Department of Commerce, for sale to the public, indicate this fact and enter the price, if known.

- 11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES: Use for additional explanatory notes.
- 12. SPONSORING MILITARY ACTIVITY: Enter the name of the departmental project office or laboratory sponsoring (paying for) the research and development. Include address.
- 13. ABSTRACT: Enter an abstract giving a brief and factual summary of the document indicative of the report, even though it may also appear elsewhere in the body of the technical report. If additional space is required, a continuation sheet shall be attached.

It is highly desirable that the abstract of classified reports be unclassified. Each paragraph of the abstract shall end with an indication of the military security classification of the information in the paragraph, represented as (TS), (S), (C), or (U).

There is no limitation on the length of the abstract. However, the suggested length is from 150 to 225 words.

14. KEY WORDS: Key words are technically meaningful terms or short phrases that characterize a report and may be used as index entries for cataloging the report. Key words must be selected so that no security classification is required. Identifiers, such as equipment model designation, trade name, military project code name, geographic location, may be used as key words but will be followed by an indication of technical context. The assignment of links, rules, and weights is optional.

UNCLASSIFIED

Security Classification